

2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION

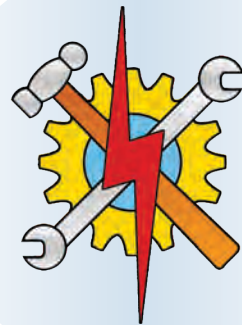


Government of Kerala

## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT



JOURNEY THROUGH INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT



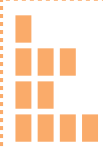
4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Labour Complex  
PMG Junction, Vikas Bhavan (PO),  
Thiruvananthapuram-690 533  
Ph: 0471 - 2303856  
det.kerala@gmail.com

# ITD-An-Overview

First Edition



Book Release...



# INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT

 *An Overview*

---

PUBLISHED BY  
Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training Kerala



Chief Editor:

**Dr. CHITHRA S IAS** - Director - Industrial Training Department

Compiled & Edited By:

P K Madhavan - Special Officer - SUIIT Kerala

Published By



Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training - Kerala

First Edition: June 2016

Editorial Board:

1. Sri. **Dileepan B S** [ Principal | Govt. ITI Padiyoor ]
2. Sri. **Anoop V K** [ Principal | Govt. ITI for Women Kollam ]
3. Sri. **Dipu M P** [ JAA (NT) | RIC Kozhikode ]
4. Sri. **Vipin V P** [ Senior Instructor | Govt. ITI Chandhanathoppe ]
5. Sri. **Aneesh K G** [ Junior Instructor | Govt. ITI Aryanad ]

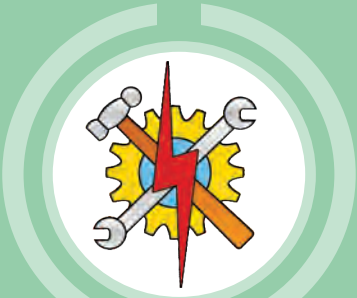
Cover & Typesetting: Sri. **Ranjith Kumar C R**

Important

We have taken all efforts to avoid errors and omissions in this publication. But, in spite of this, errors and omissions might have crept in this book. Any mistakes, error or discrepancy noticed may be brought to our notice which shall be rectified in the next edition. It is suggested that for authenticity; notifications, orders, circulars etc. by the concerned authorities may please be referred to.



कैशल बलम्



ITD



Government of Kerala

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT  
SKILLS REDEFINED



2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION

Published By



SKILL UPDATING INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
KERALA

Market Road, Kazhakkuttam,  
Thiruvananthapuram, Pin: 695582  
Phone: 0471-2412012  
Email: [suiitkerala@gmail.com](mailto:suiitkerala@gmail.com)

2021

## Message



Government of Kerala



**V SIVANKUTTY**

(Minister for General Education, Labour & Skills)  
Government of Kerala

I am very happy to note that the Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training-Kerala (SUIIT-Kerala), functioning under the Industrial Training department is publishing an updated and revised edition of the book "ITD an Overview".

This book divulges information on infrastructure, schemes, projects and various activities of training institutes under the Industrial Training Department. I extend my best wishes to the initiative and hope this book will be useful to all stake holders of the sector.

Congratulations to everyone who worked behind this venture.

*With best wishes & regards...*

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Sivankutty'.

V Sivankutty

26.05.2021

## Message



Government of Kerala

**T.P. RAMAKRISHNAN**  
(Minister for Labour & Skills)  
Government of Kerala



I am very happy to note that the Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training - Kerala (SUIIT-Kerala), functioning under the Department of Industrial Training is publishing a hand book on Industrial Training Institutes.

It is indeed a welcome initiative by SUIIT-Kerala to disseminate information on infrastructure, schemes, and various activities of ITIs. I extend my best wishes to this initiative, and I hope that this handbook will be useful to all stake holders of the sector.

*With best wishes & regards...*

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'T.P. Ramakrishnan'.

T P Ramakrishnan

09.06.2016

## Message

I am very proud to know that the Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training is publishing a revised edition of "ITD An Overview", a ready reckoner on the existing institutions and project schemes under Industrial Training Department in Kerala. It comes up with exhaustive attributes of ITIs and its resources.

I hope this book will be beneficial to both the youth of Kerala who wants to pursue their dreams through industrial training and the staff of government departments as it provides an overall understanding of all industrial training institutes in the state under ITD with special focus on the trades, projects and schemes.

I congratulate all the staff of SUITT & ITD for taking up this commendable initiative.



**MINI ANTONY IAS**  
Secretary to Government  
(in-Charge)  
Labour & Skills Department

*With best wishes & regards...*

A handwritten signature in red ink, appearing to read 'Mini Antony IAS', written in a cursive style.

Mini Antony IAS

24.05.2021



## Message

Thriving in today's rapidly changing world requires breadth of skills rooted in competencies including teamwork, critical thinking, communication, persistence, and creativity. Industrial Training department strives to transfer these skills to the youth of the state through Industrial training Institutes and Skill Development schemes.

The first edition of ITD An Overview was a hugely valuable ready reckoner for the Department Employees and Public at large. It provided complete details of all ITIs and Institutions under the department in an easily accessible manner.

Going into the second edition, a lot of changes have taken place in the department and in the skill arena. I am confident that the book would incorporate these changes and provide a complete insight into the department, its institutes, functions and various schemes. ITD an overview would serve as a comprehensive document for effective service delivery.



**SATYAJEET RAJAN IAS**  
(Additional Chief Secretary)  
Labour & Skills Department  
Government of Kerala

*With best wishes & regards...*

*Satya*  
**Satyajeet Rajan IAS**

31.03.2021

# FOREWORD

The first edition of “The ITD an overview” was published in 2016. Twenty-two new Government Industrial training institutes were established and numerous innovative projects were operationalized in the department since 2016 and an updated edition of the book was inexorable. This updated and revised edition of the book on the existing institutions and projects since the inception of the craftsmen training scheme in the state from 1950 provides a comprehensive vision of all industrial training institutes under the department and its resources scrupulously.

I am very confident that the revised edition of “The ITD an overview” prepared by Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training under the leadership of Sri. P K Madhavan, Special Officer will be of great benefit to the public and the employees of the department.

Congratulations to Team SUITT for taking up this excellent initiative. Your effort, dedication, energy and skill deserve commendation.

24.05.2021



**Dr. CHITHRA S IAS**  
(Director)

Industrial Training Department

*With best wishes & regards...*

A handwritten signature in green ink, appearing to read 'Chithra S IAS', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

**Dr. Chithra S IAS**

# Table of Contents



## History of ITD

Page #: 1



## Directors

Page #: 17



## Schemes & Projects

Page #: 21



## Eligibility Criteria

Page #: 38



## Land & Building

Page #: 44



## ITIs

Page #: 48



## Contact Us !!

Page #: 318



# Acknowledgement



**P K MADHAVAN**

(Special Officer | SUIIT Kerala)

The first edition of "Industrial Training Department An Overview" was published in 2016. As a first venture, it had some shortcomings. Many core changes have also taken place in the field of industrial training in Kerala since 2016. The number of Industrial training Institutes under the department in the state has gone up to 104 from 82 and numerous innovative projects have also been implemented. It instigated more research and inevitably resulted in the publication of a revised and updated edition of the book.

The completion of this undertaking could not have been possible without the participation and assistance of so many people whose names may not all be enumerated. Their contributions are sincerely appreciated and gratefully acknowledged. However, I would like to express deep appreciation and indebtedness particularly to the following.

I am deeply thankful to Dr.Chithra S IAS, Director of Industrial Training Department and Sri Chandrasekhar S IAS our former Director, for their endless support, encouragement, valuable inputs and kind and understanding spirit in the preparation of this revised edition.

Continued on Next Page...



## Acknowledgement Contd...

I am so grateful to the editorial team, my colleagues and supporting staff in SUIIT. The majority of the data collection and editing for the revised edition was during the pandemic period which made it an elephantine task but they stood by my side and have shown some exemplary team work. Sri. Aneesh K G , Junior Instructor, Govt ITI Aryanad was instrumental in data collection and editing from the very beginning of this project. Sri. Dileepan. B S, Principal II, Govt ITI Padiyoor, Sri. Anoop. V. K Principal II, Govt ITI for Women Kollam, Sri Manoj Mathew, JAA(C), Sri Dipu M P, Junior Apprenticeship Advisor, RIC Kozhikode, Sri. Vipin V P, Senior Instructor, Govt ITI Chandanathope and Sri. Sreenath V. S, Clerk / Typist, SUIIT were phenomenal in drafting and editing of the work and took painstaking effort to complete this book. One of the most critical things for the success of a book is a cover design that catches the eye and makes the reader want to try it. The entire designing and layout of the book is done by Sri. Ranjith Kumar C R. I extend my sincere gratitude for the tremendous talent and patience he has shown throughout the journey.

I would like to render my warmest thanks to former Principal and Training Officer, Sri. S.S. Nair and acknowledge my indebtedness to other retired officials from the department also whose friendly guidance and expert advice have been invaluable.

This work has also benefited from comments and suggestions from many of my colleagues in the department and a big thanks to all of them for the encouragement and the belief. Special thanks to all the Principals and staff of Industrial training Institutes for providing timely information for this publication.

24.05.2021

*With best wishes & regards...*

  
P K Madhavan

# GOVERNMENT I.T.I s IN KERALA

KARNATAKA

TAMILNADU

**KERALA**

District Map

## THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

- Govt ITI Parassala (W)
- Govt ITI Dhanuvachapuram
- Govt ITI Chackai
- Govt ITI Aryanad
- Govt ITI Kazhakkuttam (W)
- Govt ITI Malayinkeazhu
- Govt ITI Attingal
- Govt ITI Vamanapuram
- Govt ITI Varkala

## KOLLAM

- Govt ITI Chathanoor
- Govt ITI Kollam (W)
- Govt ITI Elamadu
- Govt ITI Chandanathoppe
- Govt ITI BTC Kollam
- Govt ITI Thevalakkara
- Govt ITI Chadayamangalam
- Govt ITI Kottarakkara
- Govt ITI Mayyanad
- Govt ITI Kulathupuzha
- Govt ITI Poruvazhi

## PATHANAMTHITTA

- Govt ITI Chennarikkara
- Govt ITI Mezhuveli (W)
- Govt ITI Ranni

## ALAPPUZHA

- Govt ITI Kayamkulam
- Govt ITI Pallipad
- Govt ITI Chengannur
- Govt ITI Chenganoor (W)
- Govt ITI Purakkadu
- Govt ITI Vayalar

## KOTTAYAM

- Govt ITI Changanassery (W)
- Govt ITI Thiruvappu
- Govt ITI Pallickathodu
- Govt ITI Ettimanoor
- Govt ITI Peruva

## IDUKKI

- Govt ITI Kattappana
- Govt ITI Rajakkad
- Govt ITI Kanjikkuzhi
- Govt ITI Chithirapuram
- Govt ITI Elappara
- Govt ITI Karunapuram

## ERNAKULAM

- Govt ITI Manead
- Govt ITI Arakkuzha
- Govt ITI Maradu
- Govt ITI Kalamassery
- Govt ITI Kalamassery (W)
- Govt ITI Vengoor
- Govt ITI Thuravoor

## THRISSUR

- Govt ITI Eriyadu
- Govt ITI Mala
- Govt ITI Chalakkudy
- Govt ITI Chalakkudy (W)
- Govt ITI Cherpu
- Govt ITI Manalur
- Govt ITI Deshamangalam

## PALAKKAD

- Govt ITI Nenmara
- Govt ITI Kozhalmannam
- Govt ITI Vaniyamkulam
- Govt ITI Malampuzha
- Govt ITI Malampuzha (W)
- Govt ITI Attappadi
- Govt ITI Elumbulasery
- Govt ITI Kozhinjappara
- Govt ITI Perumatti

## MALAPPURAM

- Govt ITI Maranchery
- Govt ITI Puzhakkatturi
- Govt ITI Cheriyanundam
- Govt ITI Thazhekkodu (W)
- Govt ITI Nilambur
- Govt ITI Aresacode
- Govt ITI Vazhakkad

## KOZHIKODE

- Govt ITI Beyyore
- Govt ITI Kozhikkode
- Govt ITI Kozhikkode (W)
- Govt ITI Thiruvambadi
- Govt ITI Koyilandi
- Govt ITI Maniyoor
- Govt ITI Vadakara
- Govt ITI Velayam
- Govt ITI Koduvally
- Govt ITI Nanipatta
- Govt ITI Perambra
- Govt ITI Chathamangalam

## WAYANAD

- Govt ITI Nenmeni (W)
- Govt ITI Kalpetta
- Govt ITI Vellamunda

## KANNUR

- Govt ITI Peravoor
- Govt ITI Kanjoor
- Govt ITI Kanjoor (W)
- Govt ITI Kurumathur
- Govt ITI Madayi
- Govt ITI Peringome
- Govt ITI Kuthuparamba
- Govt ITI Pinarayi
- Govt ITI Padiyoor
- Govt ITI Panniyannor

## KASARAGOD

- Govt ITI Kayyur
- Govt ITI Madikkai
- Govt ITI Westelli (W)
- Govt ITI Pullur
- Govt ITI Kasargod
- Govt ITI Seethangoli
- Govt ITI Kodembeloor
- Govt ITI Kuttikol
- Govt ITI Peelikode

## LEGEND

- STATE BOUNDARY
- ..... DISTRICT BOUNDARY
- STATE CAPITAL
- DISTRICT HQ

Map not to Scale.





# R.I CENTRES & OTHER OFFICES

**KARNATAKA**

**TAMILNADU**

**KERALA**  
District - Map

## R.I CENTRES

1. Chakkai
2. Kollam
3. Alappuzha
4. Kottayam
5. Kalamassery
6. Thrissur
7. Palakkad
8. Kozhikode
9. Kannur

## ASSISTANT APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORS

10. Chenneerkkara
11. Kattappana
12. Areacode
13. Kalpetta
14. Kasargod

## OTHER OFFICES

15. AVTS Kalamassery
16. Regional Directorate Kannur
17. Training Directorate Thiruvananthapuram
18. SUIIT-KERALA Kazhakkuttom

## LEGEND

- STATE BOUNDARY
- ..... DISTRICT BOUNDARY
- STATE CAPITAL
- DISTRICT HQ

Map not to Scale



# Industrial Training Department



## VISION

To provide world class skill training environment for enabling the employability of individuals and meet the needs of Industries



## MISSION

Effective implementation of Craftsman Training Scheme and Apprenticeship Training Scheme in the State  
Ensuring World Class Training Infrastructure in ITIs.  
Enhancing Industries Linkage with ITIs.  
Capacity building and continuous improvement of faculties and Trainees  
Nourishing Entrepreneurial Mindset, Facilitating Placements, and Inculcating the Spirit of Social Commitment.  
Confidence building among Trainees by providing Real-Time Industry Exposure.  
Facilitating International best Practices and Competitions.

### Vision Statement

**“To provide world class skill training environment for enabling the employability of individuals and meet the needs of Industries”**

### Mission

**Effective implementation of Craftsman Training Scheme and Apprenticeship Training Scheme in the State.**

**Ensuring World Class Training Infrastructure in ITIs.**

**Enhancing Industries Linkage with ITIs.**

**Capacity building and continuous improvement of faculties and Trainees.**

**Nourishing Entrepreneurial Mindset, Facilitating Placements, and Inculcating the Spirit of Social Commitment.**

**Confidence building among Trainees by providing Real-Time Industry Exposure.**

**Facilitating International best Practices and Competitions.**



# Gallery





# A Brief History Of: Industrial Training Department

THIS STONE WAS LAID  
BY  
SRI S. K. DEY  
ADMINISTRATOR COMMUNITY PROJECTS  
ON  
5th JUNE 1953  
LAND DONATED BY SRI N. KRISHNARU, KARUVA MATOM

NEYYATTINKARA VILAVANCODE COMMUNITY  
- TRADE SCHOOL  
OPENED BY  
SRI PATTOM ATHANU PILLAI  
CHIEF MINISTER  
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN STATE  
23-1-1955

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF LABOUR

Directorate General of  
Resettlement and Employment

DIPLOMA IN CRAFTSMANSHIP

*Shri S. Sivaraman nair*  
having completed the course of training  
at J. J. C., College of Engineering, Trivandrum  
and passed the examination in  
Electrician

held in January One Thousand  
Nine Hundred and Fifty Six  
is awarded this Diploma in  
Craftsmanship. He was placed in  
the First Division.



*S. S. S. S.*  
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

*M. N. S. S.*  
DIRECTOR OF TRAINING

# A Brief History Of Industrial Training Department



## Industrial Training Department

Recording the history of the department is an arduous task. It indeed required a lot of effort. However a humble effort has been put forth to extract a very brief description of the schemes and changes that took place in the department from 1952 to 2010. We no way claim this to be a complete document. Further we would like to express our sincere gratitude to all those retired and present staff of the Department of Industrial Training who has contributed towards this document.

01

### War Technician Training Scheme

A unified vocational training system was introduced in India in 1939 with the outbreak of World War II. It was realized that the existing system was inadequate to manufacture and maintain more munitions. The War Technician Training Scheme (WTT) was started in 1940 to train the interns who had received training on the battlefield, in the arsenal and other related industrial units. This was a crash program. The project was led by Shri. Ernest Bevin, the then Minister of Defense and was known as the "Bevin Boys". Numerous youth were attracted to it.

In the year 1945, two national advisory organizations were established , the All India Council For Technical Education (AICTE) and Advisory Committee on Technical Training (ACTT) to review the WTT and to recommend measures in order to adopt the above scheme to Pease time requirement of the country for rapid development of industry. This was the beginning of technical education and vocational training in India. The 1946, the recommendations of the ACTT highlighted the need for skilled labor for industrial growth and the need to expand technical education in order to contribute to the growth of science. There was also a proposal for the redeployment and rehabilitation of soldiers and the provision of vocational training for the retired civilian soldiers. Thus War Technician schools were set up deferent part of the country. in the year 1950 the National Certification Scheme (craftsmanship) came into existence. It was completely under the control of the Central Government.

{ NCTVT }

A Committee (National Trade Certification and Investigation Committee) had been constituted vide Order No. RTA-428 (5) dated 25/09 / 5 of the Ministry of Labor and Resolution under the Central Government, to study and submit a report on the certification and integrated training of craftsmen who specialize in various fields of work in the country with the participation of the States.

At the same time, the Training and Employment service organization committee (Shiva Rao committee) was constituted to study the employment opportunities in the country. Based on the reports of these two committees, the National Council for Training in Vocational Trades. (NCTVT) was set up in the year 1956 as the central agency for uniformity and certification of craftsman training in the country. Later the council was named as National Council for Vocational Training, NCVT).

The main functions of the NCTVT were to prepare syllabi for craftsman training, to approve institutions, issuance of certificates by conducting trade tests, to determine the qualifications and proportions of employees, and to recommend the Central Government regarding training grants for the States.

In the same year responsibility of running the ITIs has been handed over to the states. All other responsibilities remained with the NCTVT. From April 1, 1969, financial power was also transferred to the states.

There are State Council for Training in Vocational Trades ( SCTVT ) corresponding to NCTVT to deal with all matters relating to Vocational Trade Training at the level of the State.

The first five-year plan was itself emphasized on agriculture and allied industries. The "Community Development Project" was started in 1952 to provide comprehensive rural development. The project was aimed at promoting agriculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, public education and traditional industries. In order to achieve the goal of Self Dependence (People are trained to become self-reliant economically) Trade Schools were started under this project.

It is seen that the trade schools were functioning in two blocks of the Thiru- Kochi State . They were Neyyattinkara-Vilavankode' Community Project 'and KunnathuNadu - Chalakudy Community Development. The trade school allotted under the Community Project at Neyyattinkara Vilavankode block was started on 23.01.1955 at Dhanuvachapuram. It was started by Sri Pattom Thanu Pillai, the then Chief Minister of Thiru-Kochi. There were 4 trades viz.



Molder, Carpenter, Electrician and Internal combustion engine mechanic (I C E M). The study method consisted of 18 months of training in ITI and 6 months of field training (Apprenticeship). This institution is the present Dhanuvachhapuram Government ITI.

It is seen that the "Trade School" sanctioned under the Kunnath Nadu - Chalakudy Community Development Project was started in 1954 adjoining to the Tramway Workshop at Chalakudy. The training was provided in 8 trades which are Electrician Lineman - wireman, Fitter, Motor mechanic, Carpenter, foundry, Black smith and General mechanic. This institution is today's most relevant Chalakudy Government ITI, located in the Central Kerala.

04

## Thiruvananthapuram ITC

Under the WTT (War Technician Training) scheme, ITCs have been in charge of the states since 1946 under the auspices of the Ministry of Labor, Directorate General of Resettlement & Employment (DGR & E) in the States. DGR & E awarded Diploma in Craftsmanship Certificate on completion of 6 months of compulsory apprenticeship training to those who pass the All India Examination conducted after 18 months of training.

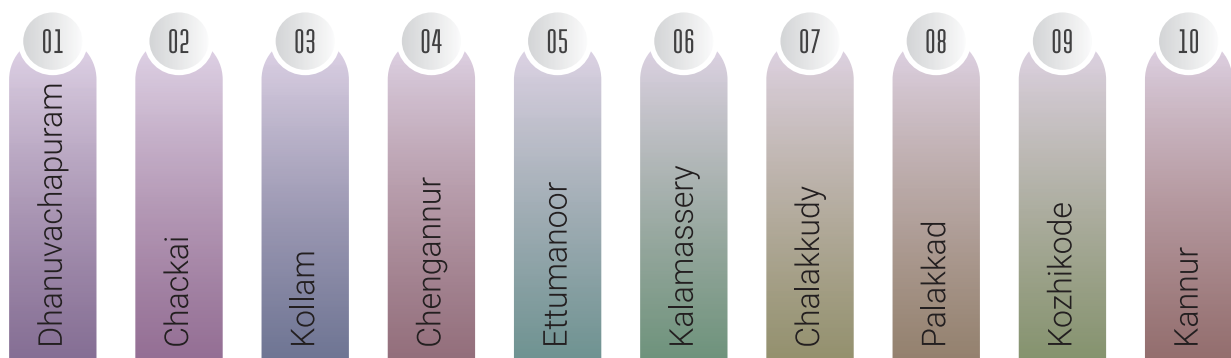
Chackai ITI, Thiruvananthapuram was started under the WTT scheme. During those days ITIs were called ITCs (Industrial Training Centres). The Thiruvananthapuram ITC was functioning at the workshop of the "Thiruvananthapuram Engineering College" which was established in 1939 in a beautiful building where the office of PMG operates now. Civil Draftsman, Electrician, Plumber, Turner and Machinist were the 5 trades available during those days. Each trade had 16 trainees and the total strength of ITC was 80 trainees. In 1953, the ITC was moved to a building at Chackai which is presently the runway of the ariport at the front side of the Fire force building. However the ITC was relocated in 1955 to the Pangode Military Camp. It was there until 1967 and then moved to the present building in Chackai.

The building where Chackai ITI is presently functioning was a government engineering workshop then. The two-storey administrative office was the office of the workshop. Though the ITI was moved in, the engineering workshop continued to function here for a while.

05

## ITIs During Early Days

In 1968, there were 10 ITIs in the State



: Below is the list of Trades that Existed During those Days :

ONE YEAR COURSES		TWO YEAR COURSES	
SL. #	COURSE NAME	SL. #	COURSE NAME
1	Black Smith	1	Fitter
2	Carpenter	2	Turner
3	Mechanic (Diesel)	3	Electroplater
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle (MMV)	4	Building Construction
5	Mechanic RAC	5	Machinist
6	Mechanic Tractor	6	Wireman
7	Moulder	7	Electrician
8	Sheet Metal Worker	8	Pattern Maker
9	Painter	9	Draughtsman Civil
10	Pumber		
11	Welder (Gas & Electric)		

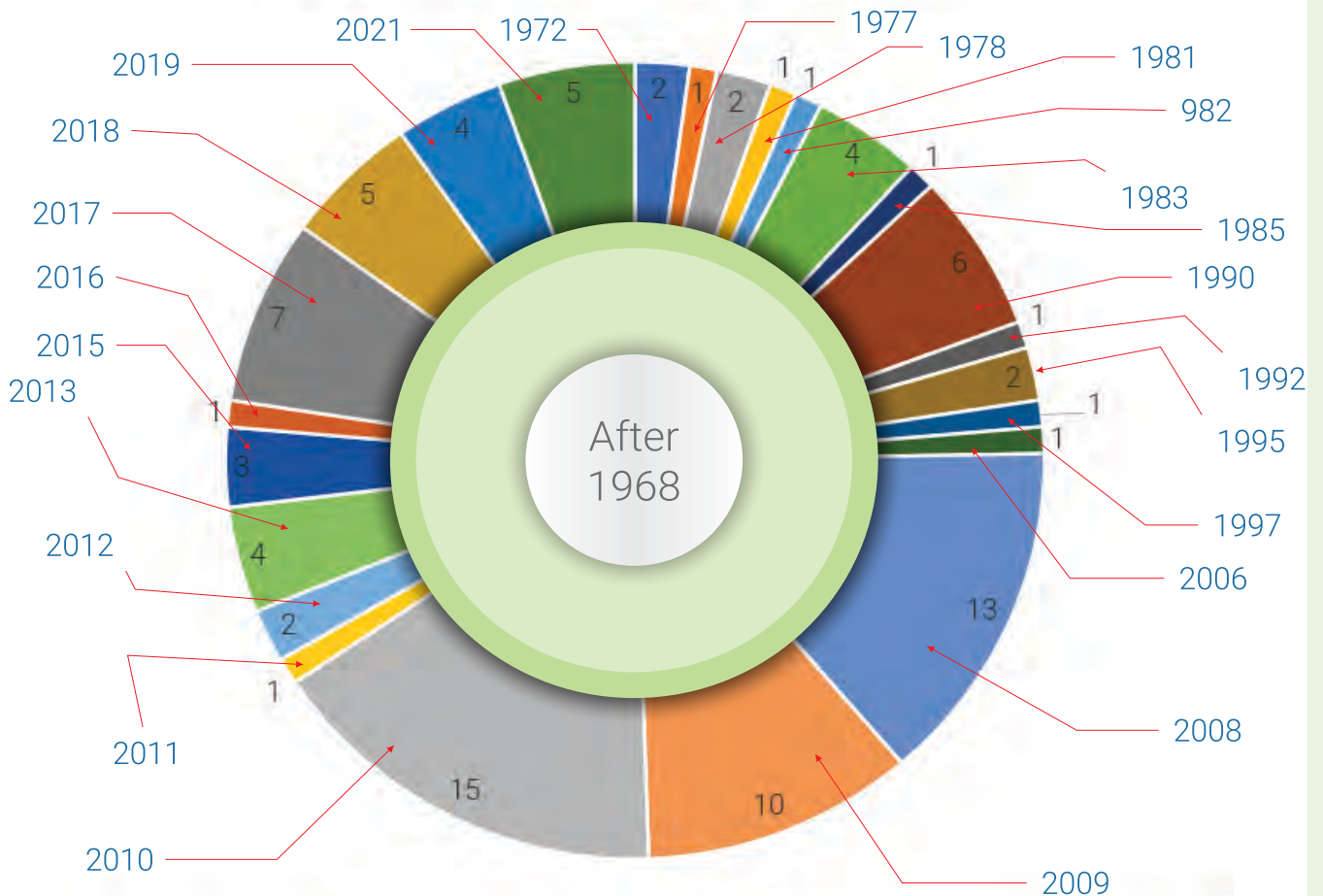
06

ITIs came into existence after 1968

SL. #	YEAR	NUMBER OF ITI	NAME OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
1	1972	2	Attingal, Areacode
2	1977	1	Kattappana
3	1978	2	Kazhakkuttom (W), Pallickathode
4	1981	1	Kozhikode (W)
5	1982	1	Kalpetta
6	1983	4	Kollam (W), Chennerkkara, Mala, Kasargod
7	1985	1	Koyilandi
8	1990	6	Chengannur (W), Kalamassery (W), Chalakkudi (W), Malampuzha (W), Kannur (W), Aryanad
9	1992	1	BTC Kollam
10	1995	2	Kuzhalmannam, Nilambur

SL. #	YEAR	NUMBER OF ITI	NAME OF INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
11	1997	1	Chathannoor
12	2006	1	Attappadi
13	2008	13	Elamadu, Mezhuveli (W), Purakkad, Peruva, Rajakkad, Eriyad, Desamangalam, Marancheri, Beypore, Valayam, Nenmeni (W), Madayi, Pullur
14	2009	10	Parassala (W), Kayamkulam, Thiruvvarppu, Maneed, Arakkuzha, Vaniyamkulam, Puzhakkattiri, Peravur, Kurumathur, Madikkai
15	2010	15	Malayinkeezhu, Thevalakkara, Ranni, Vayalar, Maradu, Vengoor, Cherppu, Manalur, Nenmara, Cheriya mundam, Thiruvambadi, Maniyoor, Vadakara, Paringome, Seethamgoli
16	2011	1	Pallipadu
17	2012	2	Changanassery (W), Kanjikuzhi
18	2013	4	Thazhekkode (W), West Eleri (W), Kozhinjampara, Koothuparamba
19	2015	3	Elumbulassery, Naripatta, Koduvally
20	2016	1	Perambra
21	2017	7	Vamanapuram, Kottarakkara, Perumatti, Chathamangalam, Pinarayi, Padiyur, Kodembellur
22	2018	5	Varkkala, Mayyanad, Chithirapuram, Panniyannur, Kuttikkol
23	2019	4	Chadayamangalam, Thuravur, Vellamunda, Peelikkode
24	2021	5	Kulathupuzha, Poruvazhi, Elappara, Karunapuram, Vazhakkad

## ITIs came into existence after 1968



07

## Admission Procedure During the Initial Years @ ITIs

It would be interesting to examine what the admission process was like, in the early days of it is, during the 1960s. Vide G. O. Rt. 3237/67 / HLD, dtd. 4/8/1968, admission in ITI / ITC was conducted by a committee comprising of the respective MLA and the Principal. Admission at that time was based on academic marks and interview marks. This continued until 1977. It was also seen that prior to 1968, the trainees were selected on the basis of an All India Level Aptitude test and their academic marks. During those days ITI admission was only for those with minimum physical fitness. For this, a medical examination was conducted before admission.

Reservation of seats to Scheduled castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward class communities, Ex-servicemen Dependents of Javan, Orphan, Sports men, Physically Challenged etc. were given as per the rules laid down by the Government from time to time. In order to provide training in gainful occupation to a large number of ex-servicemen, who are released from the defense service every year, a scheme pre-cum-post release training scheme was undergone. Under this scheme service personnel deputed by Ministry of Labour and Rehabilitation, Gol, were admitted for training in selected ITIs of the State. This scheme was continued up to 2001.

Private ITIs play a much better role in craftsmen training. They operate under private management or under a trust. No financial assistance of any kind were provided by the State Government to such institutions. (There are also aided Private ITIs operating in some states outside Kerala). Until 2013, these institutions were known as Industrial Training Centers (ITCs). In 2013, DGET renamed them as Private ITIs. In 1968, there were 10 government ITIs in the state and 26 ITCs in the private sector. Some of those institutions are still functioning well. Today there are more than 350 private ITIs functioning across the State.

Until 1980 Training grant was allowed from central Govt. to each Industrial Training Institute at Rs. 19/- and Training fee to Industrial Training Centre at Rs. 11/- per month per trainee for engineering trades. In case of non- engineering trades the rate is Rs. 15/- p. m per trainee and Rs. 5/- per trainee respectively to cover the cost of Raw materials, consumables such as oil cotton waste, Replacement of hand tools, Repair of equipment, cost of light and power.

From 1st February 1963 to 31st July 1963 (6 months) National Emergency Scheme - Accelerated Training Program Crash Program Govt. were offered in colleges, engineering colleges, polytechnics and junior technical schools. The Department of Industrial Training was entrusted with the implementation of the program. The teaching staff, supervisor and office staff worked under the leadership of the head of the respective ITIs. Those who completed the course were taken directly absorbed by the military service. They were given a grand farewell from the Aluva railway station.

The department of Industrial training is in charge of the implementation of Apprenticeship training programme. The Act was implemented in Kerala from 1963. The Director of Employment and Training functions as the State Apprenticeship Advisor who is assisted by the Deputy State Apprenticeship Advisor. According to the Apprenticeship Act, 1961, Apprentices are being engaged in proportion to the number of skilled workers in a particular trade in an establishment.

In the beginning stage RI Centers were functioned along with the ITI s and the principals are assistant Apprenticeship Advisor. Government have sanctioned 4 Related Instruction Centers one each in Trivandrum , Kalamassery, Calicut and Quilon vide G. O Rt. 539/76/Lbr dated 8.4.1976 , G. O. Rt. No. 1064/76/LBR dtd. 10.8.1976. and G. O. (RT) 213/77/Lbr dtd. 8.2.1977. Now 9 RI Centers are functioning in nine district and it continuing with ITIS in Pathanamthitta, Idukki , Malappuram, Wayanad and Kasargode districts.



Production centers or manufacturing and marketing centers are very crucial for a job training institute. As far as a trainee is concerned they ensure a work experience and income along with learning. At the same time, it also encourages them for becoming a self-employed entrepreneur. Not only has the concept of production centers been around since the early days of ITIs, but they have also been associated with many ITIs. These were aimed at providing quality products to government departments and ensuring employment for a section of trainees.

Vide G. O. Ms. 13/69 / LSWD dtd. 22/1/1969, the first production center associated with Kalamassery started functioning on February 1, 1969. Furniture and other wooden utensils were made for the Medical Services Department and the Education Department. 10 permanent staff posts were sanctioned at this centre. Candidates who had completed their studies from the carpentry trade were also engaged here. Until 1970 Shri. C. K Bhaskaran, Inspector of Training was entrusted with the charge of the centre which was later assigned to Shri. Calib Edwin, Inspector of Training. It is seen that there was a turnover of Rs. 2,88,138/- in 1970-71. The very purposes of the production center allotted to I.T.I.Kollam vide G. O. Ms. No. 81/70 / LSWD dtd. 22/5/1971 was to manufacture equipments for KSEB (Fabrication of line materials)

It was also noted that during this time, the production center at Ettumanoor, Chalakudy and Kannur ITIs were functioning well. Furniture (wooden) for government hospitals and educational institutions was produced here on a commercial basis.

Various types of Furniture items required for Medical Services Department were manufactured in the Production Center affiliated to Palakkad ITI, which started functioning in 1970. The prototypes required for the construction of the tractor for Kerala Agro Industries corporation were also developed here.

These centers, which had been operating in a very profitable manner, were closed abruptly in 1973.

## CARPENTRY

Production Centre

Government ITI Areacode





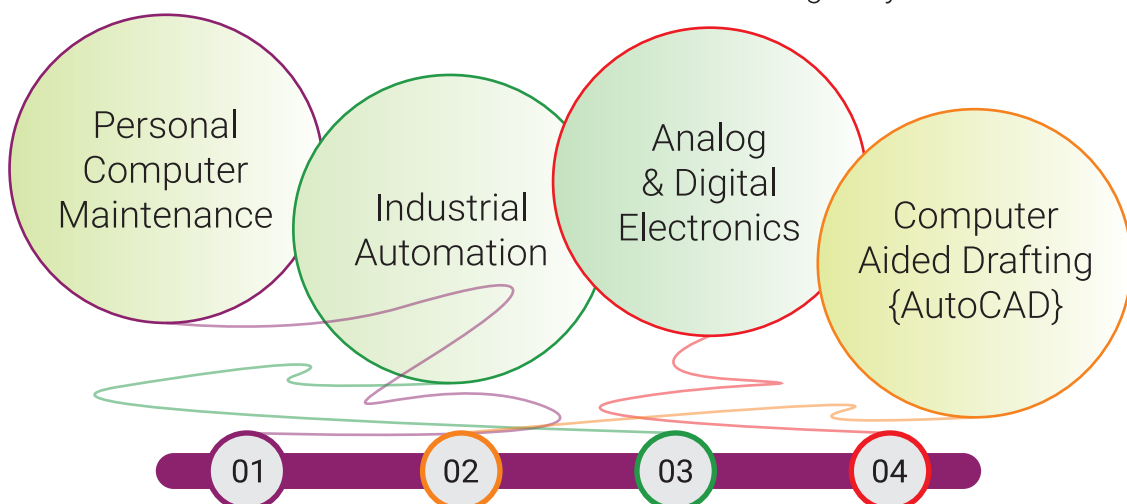
Four co-operative societies of ITI Certificate Holders are formed under the "Half million jobs programme", through ITD, two for them manufacturing of wooden items and two for steel items. The training was given to the selected certificate holders, Fifty each in four centres at Trivandrum, Karunagappally, Calicut and Palghat. The director board is nominated by the Government.

## Advanced Vocational Training System - Kalamassery

AVTS Kalamassery is one of the prestigious multi core project launched jointly by Government of India and State Government in collaboration with UNDP and ILO. It is the only one center in Kerala among the 16 centres in the country. This scheme is designed to update the Skills of Industrial Workers. It is evolved in close collaboration with industry. State Govt. provided land, building and Manpower.

The Courses Offered are:	Indian Standard & Reading of Engineering Drawing	Advanced Welding
Electrical Maintenance	Tool & Die Making	Mechanical Maintenance
Domestic Appliances Maintenance	Operation & Maintenance of Marine Diesel Engine	Commenced On: 20th June 1977

Another Scheme named "Hi-Tech" Courses during the year 2000



Early days execution of training activities would be in the hands of competent and experienced staff, who have been selected by the state Govt. and experts from DGE& T and ATI. The selected instructional staff have been trained in major industries and abroad like Italy, Germany, U. K, Sweden, Denmark etc.

This most prestigious institution is now functioning only by employing temporary instructors.

AVTS course has been functional in Automobile and TV Technician at Chakka ITI, Thiruvananthapuram since 1995. The Principal ITI was entrusted with the responsibility. However it seems to have ceased to function 15years down the line.

The greatest attraction of ITI studies is the National Trade Certificate (NTC). As it is a certificate issued by the Central Government, it is recognized all over the world.

### Diploma in Craftsmanship

It has already been earlier mentioned that the Diploma in Craftsmanship course was available in selected ITIs till 1959. Vide order no. TC / NCT - 14 (8) / 67 dated 19.12.1968, such certificates were approved by the Government of India on par with NTC for employment in Central / Public Sector Undertakings.

### National Trade Certificate

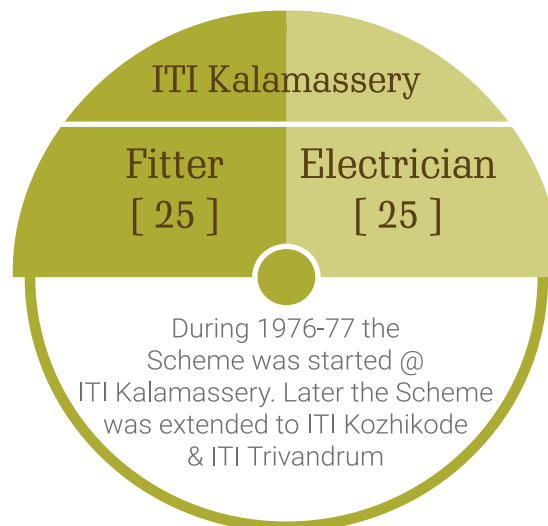
Winners of All India Trade Test are eligible for NTC (National Trade Certificate). These Certificates hold the facsimile of the NCVT Secretary and signature of the SCVT Secretary in addition to the signature of the ITI Principal. Giving NTC to all the winners of the All India Trade Test was a hectic task.

Until the period 1996-97, the respective States were issued NTCs with Facsimile of the NCVT Secretary, at par with the number of successful trainees. The Directorate of Training had distributed the required number to each institution. These were neatly and duly filled with black / blue ink and signed by the Principal which was forwarded to the Directorate. Upon thorough examination, the signature of the SCVT Secretary is recorded and sent to the respective institution.

However, it was discontinued in 1996 following series of complaints that the blank certificate signed by the NCVT Secretary was being misused at some level. From 1996, the blank Certificates of number of successful trainees were be issued from DGET with no signature of the Secretary, NCVT which will be signed after making necessary entries by the Principal and SCVT Secretary and returned to the DGT. By the year 2016, the digital certificate with QR code came into existence. It was thus possible to take a printout of the certificate from the institution itself once the result is published. This was a revolutionary change in the examination system.

For the NTC winners post ITI course were conducted in selected ITIs in trades like MRTV, MRAC and Plumber. The course was based on a syllabus prepared by the department. The duration of the course was one year and admission was given to 10 ITI pass holders.

In ITIs, under the programme "Part time classes for Industrial Workers" the classes were arranged in for Industrial workers who have not had the benefit of systematic training in the Institutions. The instructions cover trade theory, work shop calculation and engineering drawings. The period of training is two years. Any worker in the industrial establishment who is literate enough to follow the classes and who is sponsored by his employer is eligible for admission. At the end of the course trade test are conducted by the department and successful candidates are awarded certificates by SCTVT.



Only basic training would be given to the trainees from ITIs . In order to enter the job market, trainees need to polish their skills according to their field of work.

The "Employment and Finishing School" project was an initiative of the State Planning Board which functioned for over a period of 5years from 2007. Its objectives were to provide advanced training to students and graduates in various trades, to develop the ability to communicate with employers, and to provide basic computer skills. Vide G.O. MS NO. 1144/2007 / LBR dated 3.11.2007 permission was granted to implement the project . Rupees 20 lakhs each has been sanctioned to Chakka, Chandanathoppu, Chalakudy, Malampuzha, Kozhikode and Kannur ITIs as I Phase. No new construction work was allowed for the finishing schools. However, non-recurring expenditures were envisaged for lab / classroom decoration, storage of equipment and furniture and storage of books etc.

### Under Recurring Expenses

Faculty Remuneration for each Batch	Rs. 21,000/-
Children's Accommodation & Food Expenses	Rs. 37,000/- (per Course)
Raw Material Cost	Rs. 5,000/- (per Course)
Travel Allowance	Rs. 15,000/- (per Course)
The Duration of the Course was	225 Hrs.

The scheme has been sanctioned Vide G.O. MS NO. 169/2007 / LBR dated 26.12.2007 at Malampuzha Women's ITI and G.O. MS NO. As per 25/2008 / LBR dated 31.01.2008, at Kazhakootam (Women), Kalamassery and Areekode ITIs respectively.

In 2009 it was extended to Ettumanoor, Dhanuvachchapuram, Chengannur and Kalamassery (Women) ITIs. (Total 14 ITIs).

19

## Intensive Training

This scheme was formulated by Gol and approved by the State Government. The purpose of this scheme is to offer short term intensive training to ITI Certificate holders and Apprentices to undertake work independently in their selected field of occupation. Under this scheme, a scheme of training of NTC holders in artificial limb making was implemented during February 1977. 15 certificate holders in the trades of Fitter, Blacksmith, Carpenter and Sheet metal worker undergoing training in making artificial limb and appliances in the Artificial Limb Centre, attached to the Medical College, Trivandrum.

Another scheme for training of ITI Certificate Holders in Plumber Trade was introduced during 1977 at ITI Chackai and Kalamassery. The sanctioned strength for each batch was 20.

20

## Testing & Certification

The Testing and Certification for Workers in the Informal Sector was a program designed to provide "occupational skills certificates" to workers engaged in traditional or other construction or allied occupations without formal education or technical education. It was a 100% central project. An amount of Rs.10 lakh was sanctioned by the Central Government for its implementation. Vide G. O. RT. No. 184/2006 / lbr dtd. 20.01.2006 the scheme was implemented in the years 2006 and 2007 after obtaining administrative sanction from the Government. There was no skill training of any kind provided under this scheme. Based on the skill and educational qualifications of the workers Certificates were issued in A, B and C grades. Under the scheme conducted in 7 ITIs, certificates were issued to 8 different sectors.



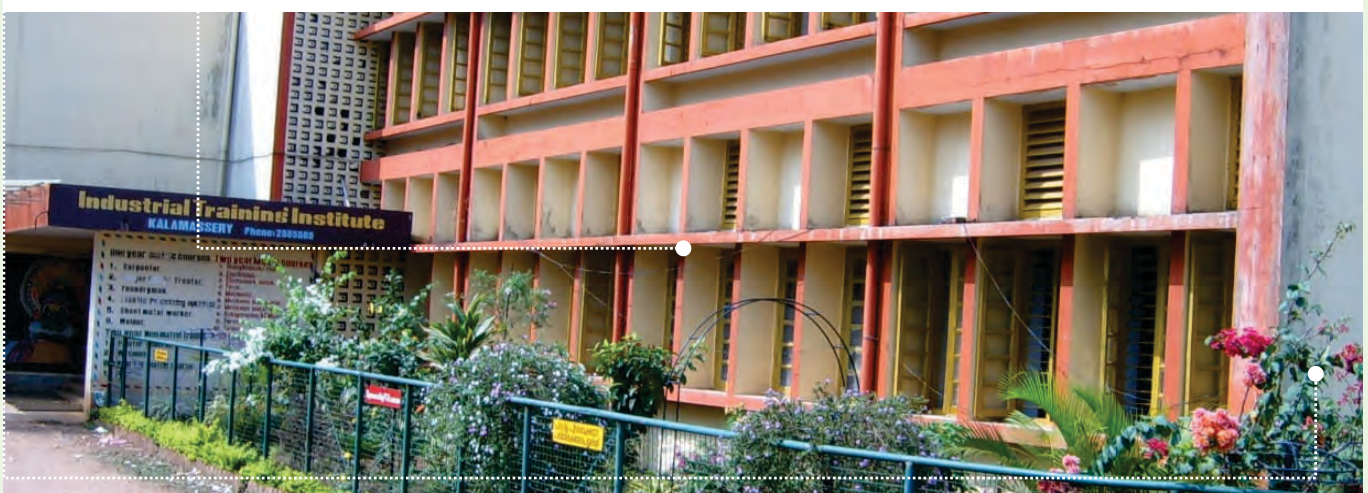
The "Orientation Training" programme was funded by the Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs. The 50-hour training program aims to provide job seekers with knowledge of the safety, work culture and related laws of their respective countries, as well as post training in the trades they have undergone.

This was conducted through government ITIs and private ITCs. In the year 2008-09, 4910 persons were trained through 23 ITIs and 26 ITCs. During 2009-10, the scheme was implemented through 27 ITIs and 75 ITCs.

The scheme was conceived by the Central Government to mold world class skilled labors in view of technological advancement in the industrial sector. The project aims to upgrade 1896 ITIs in the country. This was done in three stages. In the first phase (2005-06) to upgrade 100 ITIs in the country through domestic funding, in the second phase (2006-07) 400 ITIs with World Bank assistance and in the third phase the remaining 1396 ITIs through public private partnership (PPP). Until 2007, it included multi-skill courses called "Centers of Excellence". After 2007, condition was relaxed as eighter to start Centers of Excellence or new courses.

The Centers of Excellence course was designed to create the skilled workers needed for any industry cluster. Each course had 3 parts. Basic module, Advanced module and specialized module.

The structure of the course was basic module training comprising of 6 modules of 2months each for the first one year, advanced module training for the next 6 months and 6 months specialized module training in allied industries. On completion of the Basic module and advanced module, NCVT conducts the examination and issues the certificate. For those who have completed the specialized module, a certificate signed by the industry partner and SCVT secretary will be issued.



Institutions sanctioned in three phases are listed below.

## PHASE - 01



### Upgradation of ITI in to Centers of Excellence under Domestic funding.

Launched in 2005-06, the project has selected 5 ITIs from Kerala under the scheme of CoE using 100 ITIs in the country through Domestic funding.

They were: Chakka ITI (Automobile Technology), Chandhanathoppu ITI (Automobile Technology), Kalamassery ITI (Automobile Technology), Ettumanoor ITI (Production and Manufacturing) and Chalakkudi ITI (Production and Manufacturing).

Administrative Sanction was obtained from the Government vide G. O. (MS) No. 102/2005 / LBR. Dated 09/12/2005. The scheme, which started in 2005 with 20 trainees in each ITIs, admitted 114 students from the next year. The total outlay for this project was Rs.8 crore (Rs. 1.6 crore for each ITIs). The Central share being Rs. 6 crore and State share Rs.2 crore. The project, which had a term of 5 years, was extended for another year and ended in 2011. At each stage, the utilization certificate was issued and the central fund was made fully available.

## PHASE - 02



### Upgradation of ITIs in to CoE under World Bank Project

The project to upgrade 400 ITIs in the country with the help of the World Bank was launched in 2006-07. Administrative sanction was obtained vide G. O. (MS) No. 152/07 / LBR. dated 21/11/2007. Dhanuvachchapuram, Kollam (Women) and Pallikkattodu ITIs were selected in the same year, Malampuzha ITIs in 2007-08 and Aryanad, Koyilandy and Kalpetta ITIs in 2008-09.

The scheme also contributed 75% Central share and 25% State share. The maximum amount allotted to each ITI was Rs. 3 crores.

## PHASE - 03



### Upgradation of 1396 Government ITIs through Public Private Partnership

The project to upgrade 1396 ITIs started in 2007-08. Its structure and operation were quite different from the first two phases. It has been made public under the terms of the Public Private Partnership (PPP). The Institute Management Committee (IMC) was fully responsible for the implementation of the project. The IMC comprised of 11 members, the Industrial Partner's represented by its President apart from the Principal Secretary, ITI. This is an interest free loan scheme of Rs.2.5 crore each. The Institute Development Plan (IDP) prepared by IMC was submitted to DGT with the recommendation of the State Steering Committee and the total amount was allotted to the IMC Society in each ITI. This amount has to be repaid in 30 years (10 years moratorium).

Below is the list of ITIs allowed by the PPP scheme.

2007-08	ITI Atingal, ITI Chenganur, ITI Kozhikkode, ITI Kannur & ITI Kasaragode
2008-09	ITI Cheneerkara, ITI Kattappana, ITI Areacode, ITI Kozhikkode (W) & ITI Kayyur
2009-10	ITI Attappadi, ITI Chathanur, ITI Chalakudy (W), ITI Chenganoor (W), ITI Kalamassery (W), ITI Kannur (W), ITIBKazhakuttam (W), ITI Kuzhalmannam, ITI Mala, ITI Malampuzha (W)
2010-11	ITI Nilambur, BTC Kollam, ITI Elathur (SCDD), ITI Mangalam (SCDD )
2011-12	ITI Pandhalam (SCDD), ITI Mariyapuram (SCDD)

23

### Modular Employable Skill under Skill development Initiative scheme.

The Skill Development Initiative scheme was launched by the Central Government in 2007. The aim was to bring vocational training to the mainstream for those who could not complete formal education, ITI graduates and unskilled workers. It consisted of thousands of courses ranging from 90 hours to 450 hours. To conduct this, training institutes were required to register as vocational training providers (VTPs) (this condition was not applicable to government ITIs). Those who completed the course were awarded a certificate from the Regional Directorate of Apprenticeship Training (RDAT).

This course was conducted in many government-private ITIs in Kerala.





1	<b>SRI. P K NAIR</b>	from 01.11.1956 to 19.02.1957
2	<b>SRI. P I JACOB IAS</b>	from 20.02.1957 to 06.09.1959
3	<b>SRI. P VELAYUDHAN NAIR IAS</b>	from 07.09.1959 to 14.12.1959
4	<b>SRI. T KRISHNAN NAIR IAS</b>	from 15.12.1959 to 26.01.1961
5	<b>SRI. K C SHANKARA NARAYANAN IAS</b>	from 27.01.1961 to 17.01.1962
6	<b>SRI. K K RAMANKUTTY IAS</b>	from 18.01.1962 to 03.08.1962
7	<b>SRI. K S MENON IAS</b>	from 04.08.1962 to 01.03.1963
8	<b>SRI. T V SWAMINATHAN IAS</b>	from 02.03.1963 to 22.08.1967
9	<b>SRI. ZACKARIA MATHEW IAS</b>	from 23.08.1967 to 22.10.1969
10	<b>SRI. K SREENIVASAN IAS</b>	from 23.10.1969 to 12.04.1971
11	<b>SRI. K O ISSAC</b>	from 12.04.1971 to 11.04.1972
12	<b>SMT. L OMANA KUNJAMMA IAS</b>	from 12.04.1972 to 11.06.1975
13	<b>SRI. U MAHABALA RAO IAS</b>	from 12.06.1975 to 27.06.1975
14	<b>SRI. A V NARAYANAN IAS</b>	from 28.06.1975 to 02.09.1975
15	<b>SRI. N CHANDRASEKARAN NAIR IAS</b>	from 03.09.1975 to 15.11.1975
16	<b>SRI. J LALITHAMBIKA IAS</b>	from 19.11.1975 to 18.01.1976
17	<b>SRI. N H RAJKUMAR IAS</b>	from 19.01.1976 to 10.05.1976
18	<b>SRI. K O ISSAC</b>	from 10.05.1976 to 31.07.1976
19	<b>SRI. MOHANACHANDRAN IAS</b>	from 05.08.1976 to 02.06.1977
20	<b>SRI. N V MADHAVAN IAS</b>	from 02.06.1977 to 11.05.1978
21	<b>SRI. K V KUNJUNNI MENON IAS</b>	from 11.05.1978 to 30.06.1979
22	<b>SRI. K O ISSAC</b>	from 30.06.1979 to 31.07.1979
23	<b>SRI. K V KUNJUNNI MENON IAS</b>	from 01.08.1979 to 31.03.1981
24	<b>SRI. P SREEDHARA MENON IAS</b>	from 01.04.1981 to 28.02.1982
25	<b>SRI. K V NAMBIAR IAS</b>	from 28.02.1982 to 30.11.1982

26	<b>SRI. M K BHASKARAN IAS</b>	from 30.11.1982 to 07.11.1984
27	<b>SRI. V V VIJAYAN IAS (Adl. In-Charge)</b>	from 08.11.1984 to 31.12.1984
28	<b>SRI. B K JAISWAR IAS</b>	from 01.01.1985 to 21.04.1986
29	<b>SMT. P V RADHA LAKSHMI IAS</b>	from 21.04.1986 to 05.01.1987
30	<b>SRI. KURUVILA JOHN IAS</b>	from 05.01.1987 to 30.04.1988
31	<b>SRI. P VIJAYA CHANDRAN (ADT In-Charge)</b>	from 01.05.1988 to 02.06.1988
32	<b>SRI. B WILSON (JD) Emp In-Charge</b>	from 01.05.1988 to 02.06.1988
33	<b>SRI. K P JOSEPH IAS</b>	from 03.06.1988 to 31.03.1992
34	<b>SRI. S M VIJAYANAND IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 31.03.1992 to 21.05.1992
35	<b>SRI. L NATARAJAN IAS</b>	from 21.05.1992 to 04.11.1994
36	<b>SRI. ELIAS GEORGE IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 04.11.1994 to 28.11.1994
37	<b>SRI. L NATARAJAN IAS</b>	from 28.11.1994 to 31.07.1995
38	<b>SRI. V VENU IAS</b>	from 31.07.1995 to 11.12.1995
39	<b>SRI. S G K KISHORE IAS</b>	from 11.12.1995 to 04.09.1996
40	<b>SMT. V K SIVANARAYANAN (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 05.09.1996 to 03.10.1996
41	<b>SRI. S G K KISHORE IAS</b>	from 04.10.1996 to 28.10.1996
42	<b>SMT. O K SANTHA (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 29.10.1996 to 06.11.1996
43	<b>SRI. RAJU NARAYANA SWAMI IAS</b>	from 07.11.1996 to 03.06.1997
44	<b>SMT. O K SANTHA (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 03.06.1997 to 06.11.1997
45	<b>SRI. B S MAVOJI IAS</b>	from 30.06.1997 to 6.11.1999
46	<b>SMT. O K SANTHA (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 16.11.1999 to 06.02.2000
47	<b>SRI. V VIJAYAKRISHNAN IAS</b>	from 07.02.2000 to 29.02.2000
48	<b>SRI. S SUDARSANAN (ADT In-Charge)</b>	from 01.03.2000 to 31.05.2000
49	<b>SRI. VIJAYAKRISHNAN IAS</b>	from 01.06.2000 to 16.06.2000
50	<b>SRI. P S ENOS IAS</b>	from 16.06.2000 to 13.06.2001

51	<b>SRI. S SUDARSANAN (ADT)</b>	from 13.06.2001 to 22.08.2001
52	<b>SRI. A JAYATHILAK IAS</b>	from 22.08.2001 to 15.09.2001
53	<b>SRI. S SREENIVASAN IAS</b>	from 15.09.2001 to 30.12.2002
54	<b>DR. M BEENA IAS</b>	from 30.12.2002 to 15.12.2003
55	<b>SRI. S SUDARSANAN (ADT)</b>	from 16.12.2003 to 23.05.2004
56	<b>SRI. K P SIVADASAN (JDE)</b>	from 16.12.2003 to 23.05.2004
57	<b>SRI. K AJAYAKUMAR IAS</b>	from 24.05.2004 to 23.09.2004
58	<b>SRI. S SREENIVASAN IAS</b>	from 24.09.2004 to 30.10.2004
59	<b>SRI. K AJAYAKUMAR IAS</b>	from 01.11.2004 to 10.11.2004
60	<b>SRI. CHANDRASEKARA BABU IAS</b>	from 25.11.2004 to 04.05.2007
61	<b>SRI. M N GUNAVARDHANAN IAS</b>	from 04.05.2007 to 08.02.2008
62	<b>SMT. SUMANA N MENON IAS</b>	from 15.02.2008 to 08.04.2010
63	<b>SRI. T T ANTONY IAS</b>	from 09.04.2010 to 16.06.2011
64	<b>SRI. K BIJU IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 16.06.2011 to 03.11.2011
65	<b>SRI. K BIJU IAS</b>	from 04.11.2011 to 27.05.2013
66	<b>SRI. N PRASANTH IAS</b>	from 28.05.2013 to 19.01.2014
67	<b>SRI. P G THOMAS IAS</b>	from 20.01.2014 to 21.02.2014
68	<b>SMT. A SHAINAMOL IAS</b>	from 22.02.2014 to 31.05.2015
69	<b>SRI. B SREEKUMAR (ADT In-Charge)</b>	from 01.06.2015 to 21.06.2015
70	<b>SMT. A SHAINAMOL IAS</b>	from 21.06.2015 to 22.07.2015
71	<b>SRI. K BIJU IAS</b>	from 23.07.2015 to 04.05.2017
72	<b>SRI. SUHAS S IAS</b>	from 05.05.2017 to 15.06.2017
73	<b>DR. SRIRAM VENKITARAMAN IAS</b>	from 01.07.2017 to 04.08.2018
74	<b>SRI. P K MADHAVAN (ADT In-Charge)</b>	from 05.08.2018 to 21.11.2018
75	<b>SRI. S CHANDRASEKAR IAS</b>	from 22.11.2018 to 03.10.2019

76	<b>SMT. T V ANUPAMA IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 04.10.2019 to 25.10.2019
77	<b>SRI. S CHANDRASEKAR IAS</b>	from 26.10.2019 to 18.10.2020
78	<b>DR. S CHITHRA IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 19.10.2020 to 15.11.2020
79	<b>SRI. S CHANDRASEKAR IAS</b>	from 16.11.2020 to 18.01.2021
80	<b>DR. S CHITHRA IAS</b>	from 18.01.2021 to 17.03.2021
81	<b>SRI. K INBASEKHAR IAS (Adl: Charge)</b>	from 18.03.2021 to 16.04.2021
82	<b>DR. S CHITHRA IAS</b>	from 17.04.2021





# INDUSTRIAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT -n-a-Nutshell

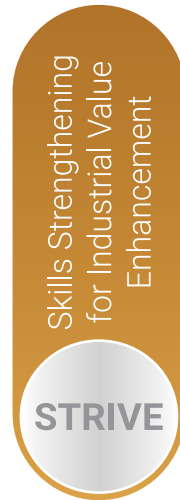
## Department of Industrial Training

Industrial Training Department is functioning under the labour and skills department, Govt. of Kerala. It is the state level nodal agency for implementing various skill development activities of Director General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Govt. of India. The Director of Training heads the Department. The Director is also the State Apprenticeship Advisor who is in charge of implementing the Apprenticeship training in various establishments, as per the Apprentice Act, 1961 in the State. The department is implementing the major two schemes introduced by the DGT, namely Craftsman Training Scheme and Apprenticeship Training Scheme through various Government and private Institutes scattered in urban, semi urban and rural Areas of the state. The free training and other assistances given to the trainees helps to bring the backward sections of the society to the main stream of technological advancement. By using the latest technologies in imparting training the department enhances the employability of the trainees.



# Schemes of ITD

[3] Skills Strengthening for Industrial Value Enhancement



[1] Craftsman Training Scheme



[2] Apprenticeship Training Scheme

## 1 Craftsman Training Scheme

The Craftsman Training Scheme was introduced by the Government of India in 1950 to ensure a steady flow of skilled workers in different trades for the domestic industry, to raise quantitatively and qualitatively the industrial production by systematic training, to reduce unemployment among the educated youth by providing them employable training. National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT) is the apex authority in the country in the implementation of the scheme. As per the scheme National Trade Certificate (NTC) is issued to the trainee who completes the training in a particular trade and passes the All India Trade Test. From the year 2013 onwards GoI has brought all vocational courses in India under the ambit of National Skill Qualification Frame Work (NSQF). ITI courses ranges 3-5.

Government ITIs

104 Nos.

Total Seats in Private ITIs

47218 Nos.

Seats in Government ITIs

28600 Nos.

Total Seats in Govt. + Pvt. ITIs

75818 Nos.

Private ITIs

385 Nos.

ITIs under SC Departments

44 Nos.

ITIs under ST Department

2 Nos.

## 2 Apprenticeship Training Scheme

“The Apprenticeship Training scheme is being conducted as per the provisions mentioned in the Apprentices Act 1961. Apprentices Act, 1961 was enacted with the objectives to regulate the programme of training of apprentices in the industry so as to conform to a standard syllabi, period of training, skill sets etc. and to utilize the facilities available in industry for imparting practical training with a view to meeting the requirements of skilled manpower for the industry. National Apprenticeship Certificate (NAC) is issued to those who completes the apprenticeship training in an organization and passes the National Apprenticeship Trade Test. Apprenticeship schemes in the state are implemented through Related Instruction centers in 9 districts and ITIs in the remaining 5 districts. It was enacted with the purpose of utilizing the facilities available in industries for skill training and certification by the National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT). National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme (NAPS) is a new scheme of Government of India to promote Apprenticeship. It was launched on 19th August 2016.”

::: The Scheme has the following 2 Components :::

-1-

Reimbursement of 25 % of prescribed stipend subject to a maximum of Rs.1500/- per month per Apprentice by the Government of India to all employers to engage apprentices.

-2-

Reimbursement of cost of basic training (upto a limit of Rs.7500/- for a maximum of 500 hours/per 3 months) by the Government of India to Basic Training Providers (BTPs) in respect of Apprentices who come directly for Apprenticeship Training without any formal training.

### NAPS Objectives

- To promote Apprenticeship Training
- To incentivize employers who wish to engage apprentices.
- To increase the engagements of apprentices from present 2.3 Lakh to 50 Lakh cumulatively by 2020.

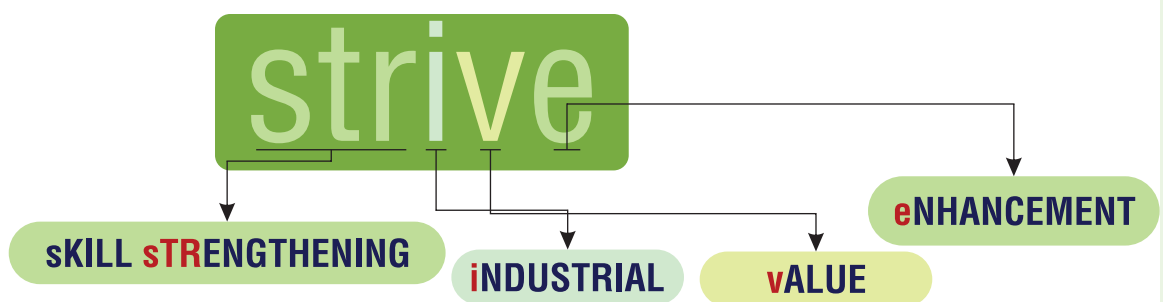
Government Establishments 869 Nos.

Private Establishments 1574 Nos.

Total Seats Located 12612 Nos.

Total Seats Utilized 4282 Nos.





## strive 'n' a Nutshell

STRIVE project is a World Bank assisted -Government of India project with the objective of improving the relevance and efficiency of skills training provided through ITIs and apprenticeships. STRIVE project, implemented by the Ministry of Skill Development & Entrepreneurship (MSDE) through State Governments, Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs), Centrally Funded Institutes (CFIs) and Industry Clusters (ICs). The project has an overall outlay of INR 2,200 Crores across four result areas to achieve the envisaged outcomes such as increased percentage of ITI graduates, reduction in trainer vacancy, improved employment outcomes, development and roll-out of CTS and CITS trades on emerging areas, increased participation of female trainees and to initiate systemic reforms such as online examination, centralized admission process and others. The project emphasizes special focus on strengthening industry linkages in ITIs and apprenticeship ecosystem across India. STRIVE encourages participation from trainees of disadvantage groups and ST population. The project will also cover private ITIs and Industry Clusters. The closing date of the project is November 2022

Government of India, MSDE envisages to implement this project in 400 Government ITIs, 100 private ITIs and 100 Industrial Clusters across the country. Detailed guidelines for implementation of the STRIVE project is as per the OM (Operations Manual) circulated to the states. The project will be headed by the State Steering Committee (SSC) of the state and would be implemented through SPIU (State Project Implementation unit) and SAMC (State Apprenticeship monitoring cell) constituted in every state.



## THE PROJECT HAS FOLLOWING **RESULT AREAS**

**1**

Improved Performance of ITIs

**2**

Increased State Capacities to Support ITIs & Apprenticeship Training

**3**

Improved Teaching & Learning

**4**

Improved & Broadened Apprenticeship Training

This Result Area 1 & Result Area 2 of the project will be implemented by the respective Institute management committee (IMC) constituted in each ITI. The Result area 4 will be implemented by the SAMC constituted under the project through IC (Industry clusters). The (SPIU) will be monitoring the project at the state level under the guidance of State Steering Committee (SSC).

DGT has selected 17 Government ITIs and 2 Private ITIs on the basis of the marks secured on the ISP evaluation report recommended by State.

Result Area 4 provides the IAI (industry Apprentice Initiative) grant to Industry Clusters (ICs)/ Industry Associations to promote apprenticeship within its Member Business Organizations (MBOs). ICs proposals are evaluated and shortlisted by states and submitted to DGT for selection. A maximum allocation of Rs 100 lakhs will be available per Industry Cluster (IC) for a project duration of 3 years. 03 Industrial Clusters (IC) have been selected under Result area 4 with an allotment of Rs 300 Lakhs.



from Convocation Ceremony



## Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training Kerala



### SUIIT Kerala

State Institute for Staff Training and Technology Updating was started in 1999 at Kazhakkuttom, Thiruvananthapuram, to update the skill and knowledge of Instructional and other staffs in pace with technical developments around the world. The institute has been renamed as Skill Updating Institute for Industrial Training – Kerala (SUIIT-Kerala) from 2013. The institute is headed by an officer in the rank of Additional Director from the department. The activities of this institute are, Training Need Analysis (TNA) and preparation of course design, research in new methods of teaching, skill updating programs for technical staff, soft skill training to employees, facilitation of training programs under state training policy at IMG and off campus training programs. The Institute conducts the Selection of staff for Best Principal, Best Group instructor & Best instructor awards.

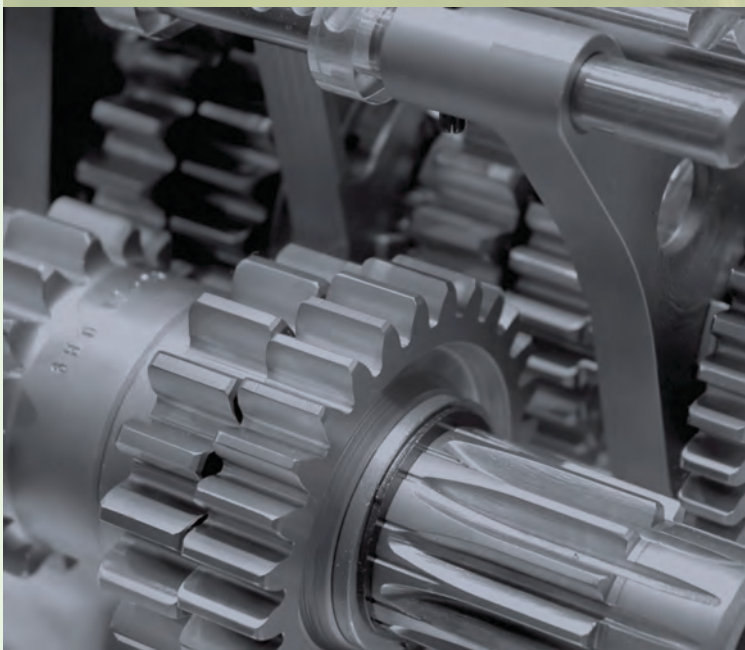
In these times of Covid-19 pandemic it was difficult to conduct direct training for ITI trainees. In this situation when the entire training had to be shifted to the online platform, SUIIT has been able to equip our staff to conduct online sessions effectively. The Technical staff was introduced to online platforms and provided training.



**SUIIT**  
eLearning

Online Training System

 [suiit-elearning](https://www.youtube.com/suiit-elearning)



# INNOVATIVE STEPS





## NAIPUNYA KARMA SENA

The Nypunya Karma Sena was formed to repair the houses damaged in the 2018 floods and to bring the people back the lives of people to normalcy. The work done by the ITI students and passed out trainees and under the supervision of our instructors has earned the respect of the Kerala community.

The activities were carried out in association with the Haritha Kerala Mission. The main tasks were to restore the electrical connections, rewiring of homes, repair of pump sets, motor, mixer, televisions and fans. Repair and maintenance of damaged doors and window was also undertaken. The Skilled Task Force was able to repair more than 7,000 houses. Similarly, in the floods of 2019 more than 3,000 houses were made habitable by this task force. Based on this performance and vision that the Nypunya Karma Sena in ITIs can function with social commitment, the Government has decided to make the Nypunya Karma Sena a permanent system and approved the formation vide G.O (RT) No.1000 / 2020 / lbr.dtd 6/10/2020.

The main objectives of the Nypunya Karma Sena are to provide assistance in the event of a natural disaster, to work with village and local government bodies, to carry out repairs in government hospitals and educational institutions, and to help tribal colonies. As a first step, a Skilled Task Force has been formed in 14 district nodal ITIs. A Skills Task Force unit consists of a service-minded staff as nodal officer assigned by the principal as well as trade instructors and service-ready trainees. Trainees in the trades of Carpenter, Electrician, Wireman, Electronics Mechanic, Technician Power Electronics System, Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances, Plumber, Welder and Mechanic Refrigeration & Air Conditioning are considered for membership in the Unit.

There are three committees: ITI Level Monitoring Committee, District Level Monitoring Committee and Departmental Monitoring Committee to control and co-ordinate the activities of the Skilled Task Force. With the permission of the State Government, the work of the Skilled Task Force can be utilized in disaster relief operations in other states as and when required. The Skills Force has been able to enhance the skills of trainees arriving at ITIs for job training as well as to nurture them as socially responsible citizens.



# GREEN CAMPUS

02



The learning process and atmosphere in ITIs are quite different from other institutions. Trainees have to spend considerable time in workshops as the focus is on practical learning. In most trades during practical training there are by-products that can be harmful to health like iron powder, iron chips, welding slags, metal scrapes, pieces of wires, electrodes and gases like CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, wooden powder etc. All of these need to be scientifically stored and disposed of. In addition ITIs and the environment must have access to fresh air all the time. It is with this concept that the Green Campus project came into being.

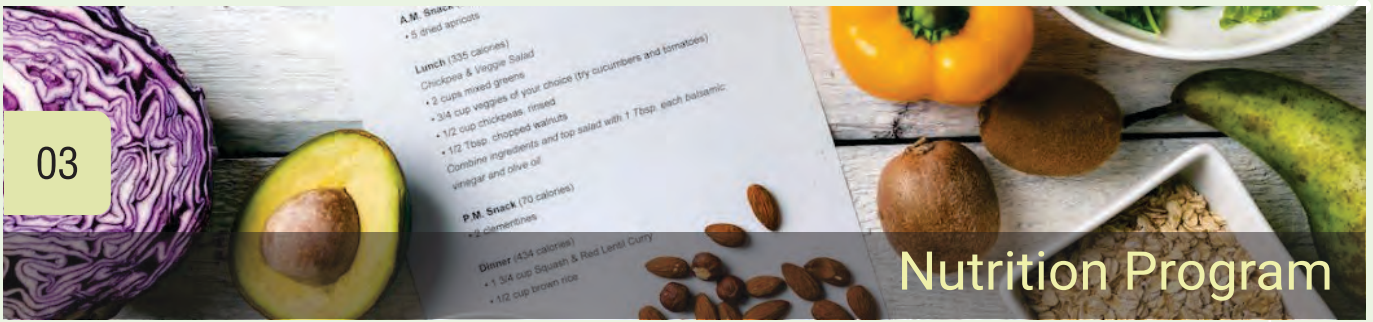


Workshop on Green Campus (7th & 8th November 2018)

In the state budget for 2019-20, an amount of 01 crore has been sanctioned for the Green Campus project and 16 ITIs have been included in the first phase.

The main objectives of this project in collaboration with the State Haritha Kerala Mission is to conduct Energy Audit, Prioritize waste collection and treatment, Set up of Biogas Plants, Implement rain water harvesting, Promote aquaculture such as aquaponics, Vegetable gardening and Horticulture. Hon'ble Minister for Labor and Skills Sri.T.P.Ramakrishnan inaugurated the Green Campus Mission in 10 selected ITIs on 30.10.2020





Trainees' health care has been a concern since the early days of ITIS. Until 1975, Shark liver oil was provided to underweight trainees with the assistance of the Central Government. Since 2014, the government has included all trainees studying in ITI in the Nutrition Program. The scheme was for providing eggs / bananas and milk was to ITI trainees. From 2015-16, Noon meal scheme has been implemented in ITIs at Attappady, Nilambur and Aryanad, where the of SC/ST trainees are high. Noon meal scheme has been implemented in all the 14 women ITIs in the state from 2017-18 and in all ITIs of backward districts like Kasaragod, Wayanad and Idukki from 2021-22 . Govt: ITI Kozhinjampara of Palakkad district, which is a linguistic minority ITI has also been included in the scheme. In addition, trainees staying in hostels at ITIs in Aryanad, Nilambur and Attappadi are provided food in the morning and night.

### ...Gallery...



04



Group Insurance



## SAFETY OF TRAINEES

The safety of trainees studying in ITI is a top priority of the department. Large and small accidents are common when doing practical training on a moving machine involving electricity or fire for 5 hours a day. In this situation, a scheme has been formulated and implemented to provide free accident insurance cover to trainees from the year 2017-18. The maximum sum insured under the scheme is Rs. 3 lakhs depending on the extent of the injury to the person.

G.O.MS. 17/2021 / LBR Dtd.14 / 02/2021 guarantees insurance coverage during off-peak hours also (24 hours) for trainees.

BTC Kollam



**tFend**  
Hand Sanitizer

05



**Production  
Centres**

**t\_Charm** Beauty Solutions  
Govt. ITI for Women Kozhikode

PRODUCTION Centers have been operating since 2018 in ITIs under the PPP scheme. Facilitated at Govt Vanitha ITI Kozhikode, T-Charm Beauty Solutions offers Low cost facial, Manicure, Pedicure, Hair spa, Waxing, Hair cut, Henna and Head massage services to the public.

The production center at Kollam Basic Training Center manufactures bakery products under the name T-bite and hand sanitizer under the name T-fend. The process of making a hand wash called T-WASH is in progress.

Govt ITI Areacode manufactures a wide range of wood products under the name T-Furnishing.

All the three Production centers were inaugurated by Hon. Labour and Skills Minister, Shri TP Ramakrishnan on 28.12.2020. Steps are being taken to extend this scheme to other ITIs





World Skills international is the largest Skill competition in the world, organised once in every two years in one of the member Countries. It brings youth, industries and educators together to give youth the chance to compete, experience and learn how to become the best in their Skills of choice. More than 1300 competitors below the age of 23, compete for gold, silver and bronze medal in over 50 skills. In India World Skills India, an initiative of NSDC, is responsible for the selection, development, management of participation of team India in world skills competition.

Participating in this competition is the dream of any young person who is aspiring to excel in a skill.

Industrial Training Department and KASE, the Kerala skill development mission jointly identify contestants from Kerala, conduct district level, zonal and state level competitions and prepare the candidates for Indiaskills competitions.

In 2016, the Skill Fiesta competition was the first of its kind in India. The competition was held at the Thycaud Police Parade Ground in 12 skill categories. The first place winners in each skill were awarded Rs.1 lakh, the second place winners were awarded Rs. 50,000 and all the all finalists were awarded Rs. 10,000 each.

In 2018, more than 14000 contestants participated in the competition renamed IndiaSkillsKerala competition in 20 different sectors. The winners of the finals held at Marine Drive, Kochi were given the same amount as the previous event. Winners of the Kerala finals participated in the IndiaSkills regional competition in Bangalore and the winners moved on to the InidaSkills finals competition held in New Delhi in 2018. 9 contestants from the state won medals at the national level.

Muhammed Rabith .K (Wall and floor tiling), Nidhin Prem (3D digital game art) and Jibin Williams (floristry) from Kerala represented India in the Worldskills competition held in Kazan, Russia in 2019. Muhammed Rabith and Jithin Prem were awarded medallion of excellence in the WorldSkills event.



# BATTLE OF SKILLS

KERALA'S BIGGEST SKILL FESTIVAL



In the IndiaSkillsKerala competition of 2020, preliminary level competition was held in 42 sectors and final competition was held in 39 sectors. The winners of the final competition held at Kozhikode SwapnaNagari from March 22 to 24, 2020 were given cash awards at the same rate as the previous year.



# Placement Cell

07



Distribution of :  
VISA & AIR TICKETS TO  
TRAINEES

Placement Cells have been constituted in all I.T.I.s so as to ensure placement of passed out trainees. Vice Principal in the case of First Grade I.T.I.s and Group Instructor in other I.T.I.s are the officer in charge of cell. The officer in charge of placement cell maintain list of passed out trainees, Interact with needy organizations and assist the trainees in getting a suitable job.

# 08 Job Fair



Ensuring placement for trainees in Government / Private ITIs is as important as providing good training. ITIs already have arrangements in place for providing excellent placements. Since 2007, the Government has been conducting extensive job fairs directly at state and district levels. Job fairs conducted with the participation of industries from within and outside the State is able to provide placement to all the trainees who excel. These Job Fairs have been titled as "SPECTRUM" from 2017 . SPECTRUM Job fairs are being conducted in all the 14 districts in a transparent and efficient manner through the website developed by the IT Cell of the Department from 2018.



from Spectrum Job Fair 2021





Entrepreneurship Development club has been constituted in majority of the ITIs. The club facilitates interaction with entrepreneurs and develops entrepreneurial traits among the trainees. The club also conducts seminars, discussions and workshops on preparation of project reports etc. Apart from the above Job fest, skill fair etc are also conducted to showcase the skilled manpower generated in ITIs.



Cash award, memento and certificate have been given to the best instructors since 2014-15 as recommended by the Quality Council of India. The award, which was initially given to instructors, has been extended to Principals and Group instructors since 2015-16.

As per GO. (Rt) NO. 1403/2020 / LBR. Dtd.22.12.2020, Best Principal (1 Nos), Best Group Instructor (1 Nos), Best Instructors (2 Trade instructor, 1 Non-Engineering Trade Instructor, 1 ACD instructor) are given Rs. 50000 / - each, along with memento and certificate. The project is being implemented through SUIIT.



**PARTNERING WITH INDUSTRY**

11

Technology and production process are changing day by day. Industry-Institute interaction is very important for trainees to get appropriate training and better placements. Implementing the Dual Training System requires a strong relationship between the industries. INDUSTRY TIE UP is available in some ITIs and in some specialized courses. Some of them are:-

Advanced Repair and Industrial Skill Enhancement- ARIST	Samsung India Pvt. Ltd @ ITI Kalamassery
Toyota Technical School - T-TEP	@ ITI Chalakkudy
Volkswagon Centre (VG-TEP)	@ ITI Kalamassery
Automobile Skill Enhancement Centre	Maruti Suzuki Ltd. ITI Klamasssery, Mala, Chakkai, Kollam and Kannur.
FACT Ltd. Udyogamandal	@ ITI Kalamassery
Honda Motorcycle and Shooters India	@ ITI Malampuzha and Kozhikkode.



Advanced Repair & Industrial Skill Enhancement set up by Samsung India Pvt. Ltd. @ ITI Kalamassery



Automobile Skill Enhancement Training Govt. ITI Cochin



### SOLAR POWER PLANT

Govt. ITI for Women Kozhikkode





IT-Cell was established in 2017 to handle ICT (Information, Communication and Technology) based topics of Industrial training department. IT-Cell plays a key role in the implementation of all technological innovations introduced in the department.

IT-cell facilitated the implementation of E-office in the department in 2018 by replacing the DDFS platform for file management. It was implemented in all the sub offices in Thiruvananthapuram and Kozhikode districts in the first phase. Offices in Kollam, Ernakulam and Kannur districts will be brought under this project in the second phase, and offices in all remaining 9 districts will be selected in the third phase.

The major projects or innovations under IT-Cell are as follows.

ONE

## JALAKAM – ITD ADMISSION PORTAL

An online portal for ITI admission was designed by the department IT-Cell. Admissions to ITIs under the department have been conducted through this portal for the last three years. The online admission and fees management software enables to perform the entire admission process online. Mobile responsive design and dedicated online payment system integrated with treasury etc. are some of the key features of the portal.

TWO



Systematic Manager for  
Industrial eLearning  
Excellence

SMILE is a perpetual e-learning platform with the objectives to enhance quality and to ensure the uniformity of industrial training across the state and to coordinate training in a systematic manner with the help of online platforms. It is a complete digital repository of digital learning resources for all subjects of all trades in the ITIs across the state. SMILE offers comprehensive and concise resources based on the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) syllabus prescribed by the National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT).

THREE

## SPECTRUM JOB FAIR PORTAL

The Spectrum Job Fair portal manages all the placement activities of industrial Training Institutes under the department. It creates a centralized environment for all the placement activities of different units. This platform joins job seekers and job providers to complete their goals and requirements. Trainees who complete their studies from all the Government and private industrial training institutes can avail this service through e-registration.

FOUR

## EXAMINATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EMS)

Examination Management System is designed to manage all examination related activities. The system facilitates seamless coordination of various aspects, such as application invitation, verification, center allocation, posting of officials, hall ticket generation, false number generation, tabulation etc. this portal is intended to make the entire examination process transparent and secure.



## ENGINEERING TRADES [ MATRIC & NON-METRIC ]

#	NAME OF TRADE ▼	DURATION ▼	ENTRY QUALIFICATION ▼	SANCTIONED STRENGTH ▼	MAXIMUM STRENGTH ▼	NSQF LEVEL ▼
1	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics	24	24	5
2	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination Or Its Equivalent	20	20	4
3	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	4
4	Mechanic Diesel	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	4
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle (MMV)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	24	24	5
6	Mechanic Tractor	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	4
7	Pump Operator Cum Mechanic	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	4
8	Mechanic Machine Tool Maintenance	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
9	Operator Advance Machine Tool	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics	16	16	5
10	Draughtsman Mechanical	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science	20	20	5

#	NAME OF TRADE	DURATION	ENTRY QUALIFICATION	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	MAXIMUM STRENGTH	NSQF LEVEL
			And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent			
11	Fitter	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	20	20	5
12	Machinist	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	20	20	5
13	Sheet Metal Worker	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	3
14	Tool & Die Maker(Dies & Moulds)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class With Science And Mathematics Under 10+2 System Of Education Or Its Equivalent	24	24	5
15	Tool & Die Maker (Press Tools, Jigs & Fixtures)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class With Science And Mathematics Under 10+2 System Of Education Or Its Equivalent	24	24	5
16	Turner	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
17	Welder	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	4
18	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	3
19	Welder (Pipe)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	3
20	Welder (Structural)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	3
21	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	3
22	Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Technician	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
23	Mechanic Lens/Prism Grinding	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	16	16	4
24	Technician Mechatronics	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
25	Attendant Operator (Chemical Plant)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5

#	NAME OF TRADE	DURATION	ENTRY QUALIFICATION	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	MAXIMUM STRENGTH	NSQF LEVEL
26	Instrument Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
27	Laboratory Assistant (Chemical Plant)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
28	Maintenance Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
29	Plastic Processing Operator	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	4
30	Electroplater	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
31	Architectural Draughtsman	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination Under 10+2 System Of Education With Science And Mathematics	24	24	5
32	Carpenter	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	24	24	4
33	Draughtsman (Civil)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
34	Interior Design & Decoration	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	4
35	Painter (General)	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	5
36	Surveyor	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
37	Electronics Mechanic	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
38	Instrument Mechanic	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
39	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science	24	24	5



#	NAME OF TRADE	DURATION	ENTRY QUALIFICATION	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	MAXIMUM STRENGTH	NSQF LEVEL
			And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.			
40	Technician Power Electronics Systems	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
41	Technician Medical Electronics	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
42	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
43	Information Technology	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5
44	Plumber	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> class Examination	24	24	4
45	Electrician	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	20	20	5
46	Wireman	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 8 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	4
47	Lift and Escalator Mechanic	2 Year (3200 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent.	24	24	5

## NON-ENGINEERING TRADES [ MATRIC & NON-METRIC ]

#	NAME OF TRADE	DURATION	ENTRY QUALIFICATION	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	MAXIMUM STRENGTH	NSQF LEVEL
1	Horticulture	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
2	Computer Aided Embroidery & Designing	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
3	Dress Making	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 08 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	4
4	Fashion Design and Technology	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	20	20	4
5	Sewing Technology	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 08 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination	20	20	4
6	Cosmetology	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
7	Baker & Confecti1r	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
8	Dairying	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
9	Agro Processing	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
10	Food and Beverage Service Assistant	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	20	20	4
11	Food Beverages	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	24	24	4
12	Fruits and Vegetables Processing	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	24	24	4
13	Milk and Milk Product Technician	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
14	Computer Hardware & Ne2rk Maintenance	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Class Examination With Science And Mathematics Or Its Equivalent	24	24	4
15	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant (COPA)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
16	Desktop Publishing Operator	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
17	Multimedia, Animation & Special Effects	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
18	Secretarial Practice (English)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4

#	NAME OF TRADE	DURATION	ENTRY QUALIFICATION	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	MAXIMUM STRENGTH	NSQF LEVEL
19	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (English)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
20	Digital Photographer	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
21	Front Office Assistant	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
22	Catering & Hospitality Assistant	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	20	20	4
23	Food Production (General)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
24	Hospital Housekeeping	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
25	Tourist Guide	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4
26	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (Hindi)	1 Year (1600 Hr.)	Passed Class 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination	24	24	4



SL. #	NAME OF ITI	LAND IN ACRES	OWN BUILDING / STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION	RENTED BUILDIN AREA IF ANY	OWN BUILDING AREA
<b>THIRUVANANTHAPURAM</b>					
1	Govt ITI Attingal	4.82	Own Building	Nil	614.15 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Govt ITI Aryanad	2.68	Own Building	Nil	1704 M <sup>2</sup>
3	Govt ITI Chackai	7.85	Own Building	Nil	9800 M <sup>2</sup>
4	Govt ITI Dhanuvachapuram	12.04	Own Building	Nil	6128..5 M <sup>2</sup>
5	Govt ITI Kazhakkuttam (Women)	2.72	Own Building	Nil	4000 M <sup>2</sup>
6	Govt ITI Malayinkil	1.9	Own Building	Nil	1982 M <sup>2</sup>
7	Govt ITI Parassala (Women)	0.50	Own Building	Nil	20.24 Ares
8	Govt ITI Vamanapuram	1.45	Not Yet Started	350 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
9	Govt ITI Varkala	1.13	Not Yet Started		Nil
<b>KOLLAM</b>					
10	Govt ITI Elamadu	2.05	Own Building	Nil	958 M <sup>2</sup>
11	Govt BTC Kollam	2	Own Building	Nil	2000 M <sup>2</sup>
12	Govt ITI Chathanoor	2	Own Building	Nil	2731 M <sup>2</sup>
13	Govt ITI Kollam	13.75	Own Building	Nil	6831 M <sup>2</sup>
14	Govt ITI Kollam (Women)	80.68	Completed	Nil	4222
15	Govt ITI Thevalakkara	1.04	Completed	Nil	1785 M <sup>2</sup>
16	Govt ITI Chadayamangalam	Nil	Not Yet Started	200 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
17	Govt ITI Kottarakkara	Nil	Not Yet Started	500 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
18	Govt ITI Mayyanad	Nil	Not Yet Started	500 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>ALAPUZHA</b>					
19	Govt ITI Chengannur	16	Own Building	Nil	8036
20	Govt ITI Chenganoor (Women)	3.5	Own Building	Nil	2006 M <sup>2</sup>



SL. #	NAME OF ITI	LAND IN ACRES	OWN BUILDING / STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION	RENTED BUILDIN AREA IF ANY	OWN BUILDING AREA
21	Govt ITI Kayamkulam	Nil	NA	400 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
22	Govt ITI Pallippad	0.75	Completed	Na	647 M <sup>2</sup>
23	Govt ITI Purakkadu	Nil	NA	326 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
24	Govt ITI Vayalar	0.5	Not Yet Started	346 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>PATHANAMTHITTA</b>					
▼					
25	Govt ITI Chenneerkkara	3.406	Own Building	Na	2121.6 M <sup>2</sup>
26	Govt ITI Mezhuveli (Women)	Nil	NA	350 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
27	Govt ITI Ranni	1.85	Not Yet Started	366.47 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>KOTTAYAM</b>					
▼					
28	Govt ITI Ettumanoor	12.459	Own Building	Nil	7200 M <sup>2</sup>
29	Govt ITI Changanassery (Women)	0.5	Not Yet Started	204 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
30	Govt ITI Pallickathodu	12.38	Own Building	Na	6000 M <sup>2</sup>
31	Govt ITI Peruva	0.85	Completed	Na	1603.92 M <sup>2</sup>
32	Govt ITI Thiruvappu	Nil	Not Yet Started	Non Rental	Nil
<b>IDUKKI</b>					
▼					
33	Govt ITI Kanjikkuzhi	1.77	Not Yet Started	434 M <sup>2</sup>	Na
34	Govt ITI Kattappana	8.5	Own Building	Nil	6357.112 M <sup>2</sup>
35	Govt ITI Rajakkad	3.1	Own Building	Nil	1343 M <sup>2</sup>
36	Govt ITI Chithirapuram	2.73	On Going	190 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>ERNAKULAM</b>					
▼					
37	Govt ITI Arakkuzha	3.72	On Going	Na	1894 M <sup>2</sup>
38	Govt ITI Maneed	0.44	Ongoing	No	1700 M <sup>2</sup>
39	Govt ITI ITI Maradu	0.58	On Going	168 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
40	Govt ITI Kalamassery (Women)	0.976	Own Building	Nil	2492m <sup>2</sup>
41	Govt ITI Kalamassery	8.75	Own Building	Nil	7000 M <sup>2</sup>
42	Govt ITI Vengoor	1.7	On Going	382.33 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
43	Govt ITI Thuravoor	Nil	Not Yet Started	524 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>THRISSUR</b>					
▼					
44	Govt ITI Chalakkudy	6.45	Own Building	Na	7980 M <sup>2</sup>
45	Govt ITI Chalakkudy (Women)	1.06	Own Building	Nil	2674.12 M <sup>2</sup>
46	Govt ITI Cherppu	0.63	On Going	Nil	1761.30 M <sup>2</sup>
47	Govt ITI Eriyadu	1.18	On Going	Nil	872.35 M <sup>2</sup>
48	Govt ITI Manalur	0.5	Completed	Na	427.1 M <sup>2</sup>

SL. #	NAME OF ITI	LAND IN ACRES	OWN BUILDING / STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION	RENTED BUILDIN AREA IF ANY	OWN BUILDING AREA
49	Govt ITI Deshamangalam	215.4 Cent	Own Building	Nil	2423 M <sup>2</sup>
50	Govt ITI Mala	4.5	Own Building	Nil	4881 M <sup>2</sup>
<b>PALAKKAD</b>					
▼					
51	Govt ITI Malampuzha (Women)	ITI Premises	Own Building	Nil	2659.83 M <sup>2</sup>
52	Govt ITI Kuzhalmannam	5	Own Building	Nil	2367.9087 M <sup>2</sup>
53	Govt ITI Malampuzha	20	Own Building	Nil	11530 M <sup>2</sup>
54	Govt ITI Vaniyamkulam	1.003	Own Building	Na	1866 M <sup>2</sup>
55	Govt ITI Kozhinjappara	4.65	Own Building	Na	1320 M <sup>2</sup>
56	Govt ITI Nenmara	1.07	Not Yet Started	400 M <sup>2</sup>	Na
57	Govt ITI Elumbulaseery	2	Completed	Na	1750 M <sup>2</sup>
58	Govt ITI Attappadi	2.5	Completed	Na	2665 M <sup>2</sup>
59	Govt ITI Perumatti	5	Not Yet Started	420 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>MALAPPURAM</b>					
▼					
60	Govt ITI Nilambur	2	Own Building	Na	2963.92 M <sup>2</sup>
61	Govt ITI Puzhakkattiri	Nil	NA	346.73 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
62	Govt ITI Cheriyamundam	2.5	Completed	Na	1455.24 M <sup>2</sup>
63	Govt ITI Thazhekkodu (Women)	Nil	NA	385 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
64	Govt ITI Maranchery	50 Cent	Own Building	Na	2448 M <sup>2</sup>
65	Govt ITI Areacode	12.86	Own Building	Na	8236.86 M <sup>2</sup>
<b>KOZHIKODE</b>					
▼					
66	Govt ITI Beypore	1.2	Partly Completed	Na	534.17 M <sup>2</sup>
67	Govt ITI Naripattta	2	Not Yet Started	365 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
68	Govt ITI Perambra	4	Soil Investigation	820 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
69	Govt ITI Thiruvambadi	1.49	Not Yet Started	548.20 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
70	Govt ITI Vadakara	1.07	Not Yet Started	581.82 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
71	Govt ITI Valayam	1	Not Yet Started	788.55 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
72	Govt ITI Koduvally	Nil	NA	260 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
73	Govt ITI Maniyoor	1.1	Not Yet Started	1430 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
74	Govt ITI Kozhikkode (Women)	5	Own Building	Na	3,559.4 M <sup>2</sup>
75	Govt ITI Kozhikkode	13	Own Building	Nil	8447.821 M <sup>2</sup>
76	Govt ITI Koyilandi	3.068	Own Building	Nil	4154.16 M <sup>2</sup>

SL. #	NAME OF ITI	LAND IN ACRES	OWN BUILDING / STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION	RENTED BUILDIN AREA IF ANY	OWN BUILDING AREA
77	Govt ITI Chathamangalam	Nil	Not Yet Started	258 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>WAYANAD</b>					
78	Govt ITI Kalpetta	2.4	Own Building	6333 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
79	Govt ITI Nenmeni (Women)	Nil	NA	Nil	Nil
80	Govt ITI Vellamunda	1.21	Not Yet Started	300 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
<b>KANNUR</b>					
81	Govt ITI Peravoor	1.5	Not Completed	Nil	1598 M <sup>2</sup>
82	Govt ITI Peringome	5	On Going	Nil	1050 M <sup>2</sup>
83	Govt ITI Kannur (Women)	Established In The Premises Of Govt. ITI Kannur	Own Building	Nil	3276.86 M <sup>2</sup>
84	Govt ITI Knr	15.08	Own Building	Nil	10354.97 M <sup>2</sup>
85	Govt ITI Kurumathur	3	Completed	Nil	1423.67 M <sup>2</sup> (Ground Floor), 607.23 M <sup>2</sup> (First Floor), 54.76 M <sup>2</sup> (Head Room)
86	Govt ITI Kuthuparamba	0.91	Completed	288 M <sup>2</sup>	
87	Govt ITI Madayi	2.43	Completed	Nil	3208.52 M <sup>2</sup>
88	Govt ITI Pinarayi	3	Not Yet Started	648.17 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
89	Govt ITI Padiyoor	5	Not Yet Started	120 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
90	Govt ITI Panniyannore	1.86	Not Yet Started		Nil
<b>KASARGOD</b>					
91	Govt ITI Westelleri (Women)	Nil	NA	524 M <sup>2</sup>	Nil
92	Govt ITI Kayyur	20	Own Building	Nil	3477 M <sup>2</sup>
93	Govt ITI Kasargod	6.2	Own Building	Nil	25742 M <sup>2</sup>
94	Govt ITI Madikkai	4.9	Completed	No	2345 M <sup>2</sup>
95	Govt ITI Pullur	4.75	Completed		
96	Govt ITI Seethangoli	1.3	Completed	Na	528.41 M <sup>2</sup>
97	Govt ITI Kodembeloor	Nil	NA	Na	Na
98	Govt ITI Kuttikol	1.07	Not Yet Started	Na	Na
99	Govt ITI Peelikode	1.07	Not Yet Started	N A	N A

01



## THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

1	Govt. ITI for Women Parassala	Page #: 55
2	Govt. ITI Dhanuvachapuram	Page #: 57
3	Govt. ITI Chakkai	Page #: 61
4	Govt. ITI Aryanad	Page #: 66
5	Govt. ITI for Women Kazhakkuttom	Page #: 69
6	Govt. ITI Malayinkeezhu	Page #: 73
7	Govt. ITI Attingal	Page #: 75
8	Govt. ITI Vamanapuram	Page #: 80
9	Govt. ITI Varkkala	Page #: 82

02



## KOLLAM

1	Govt. ITI Chathannoor	Page #: 85
2	Govt. ITI for Women Kollam	Page #: 87
3	Govt. ITI Elamadu	Page #: 91
4	Govt. ITI Chandhanathoppe	Page #: 93
5	Govt. ITI BTC Kollam	Page #: 96
6	Govt. ITI Thevalakkara	Page #: 99
7	Govt. ITI Chadayamangalam	Page #: 101
8	Govt. ITI Kottarakkara	Page #: 103
9	Govt. ITI Mayyanad	Page #: 105
10	Govt. ITI Kulathupuzha	Page #: 107
11	Govt. ITI Poruvazhi	Page #: 108





## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

03



**PATHANAMTHITTA**

1	Govt. ITI Chenneerkkara	Page #: 110
2	Govt. ITI for Women Mezhuveli	Page #: 113
3	Govt. ITI Ranni	Page #: 115

04



**ALAPPUZHA**

1	Govt. ITI Kayamkulam	Page #: 118
2	Govt. ITI Pallippad	Page #: 120
3	Govt. ITI Chengannur	Page #: 122
4	Govt. ITI for Women Chengannur	Page #: 126
5	Govt. ITI Purakkad	Page #: 129
6	Govt. ITI Vayalar	Page #: 131

05



**KOTTAYAM**

1	Govt. ITI Changanassery	Page #: 134
2	Govt. ITI Thiruvappu	Page #: 136
3	Govt. ITI Pallikkathode	Page #: 138
4	Govt. ITI Ettumanoor	Page #: 142
5	Govt. ITI Peruva	Page #: 145

06



IDUKKI

1	Govt. ITI Kattappana	Page #: 148
2	Govt. ITI Rajakkad	Page #: 151
3	Govt. ITI Kanjikkuzhi	Page #: 153
4	Govt. ITI Chithirapuram	Page #: 155
5	Govt. ITI Elappara	Page #: 157
6	Govt. ITI Karunapuram	Page #: 159

07



ERNAKULAM

1	Govt. ITI Maneed	Page #: 162
2	Govt. ITI Arakkuzha	Page #: 164
3	Govt. ITI Marad	Page #: 166
4	Govt. ITI Kalamassery	Page #: 168
5	Govt. ITI for Women Kalamassery	Page #: 172
6	Govt. ITI Vengoor	Page #: 174
7	Govt. ITI Thuravoor	Page #: 176

08



THRISSUR

1	Govt. ITI Eriyad	Page #: 179
2	Govt. ITI Mala	Page #: 181
3	Govt. ITI Chalakkudy	Page #: 185
4	Govt. ITI for Women Chalakkudy	Page #: 190
5	Govt. ITI Cherppu	Page #: 192
6	Govt. ITI Malalur	Page #: 194
7	Govt. ITI Deshamangalam	Page #: 196



## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

09



**PALAKKAD**

1	Govt. ITI Nenmara	Page #: 199
2	Govt. ITI Kuzhalmannam	Page #: 201
3	Govt. ITI Vaniyamkulam	Page #: 204
4	Govt. ITI Malampuzha	Page #: 206
5	Govt. ITI for Women Malampuzha	Page #: 211
6	Govt. ITI Attappadi	Page #: 214
7	Govt. ITI Elumbulassery	Page #: 216
8	Govt. ITI Kozhinjappara	Page #: 218
9	Govt. ITI Perumatti	Page #: 220

10



**MALAPPURAM**

1	Govt. ITI Marancheri	Page #: 223
2	Govt. ITI Puzhakkattiri	Page #: 225
3	Govt. ITI Cheriyamundam	Page #: 227
4	Govt. ITI for Women Thazhekkode	Page #: 229
5	Govt. ITI Nilambur	Page #: 231
6	Govt. ITI Areacode	Page #: 233
7	Govt. ITI Vazhakkad	Page #: 237



## INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

11



**KOZHIKODE**

1	Govt. ITI Beypore	Page #: 240
2	Govt. ITI Kozhikode	Page #: 242
3	Govt. ITI for Women Kozhikode	Page #: 246
4	Govt. ITI Thiruvambadi	Page #: 250
5	Govt. ITI Koyilandi	Page #: 252
6	Govt. ITI Maniyoor	Page #: 255
7	Govt. ITI Vadakara	Page #: 257
8	Govt. ITI Valayam	Page #: 259
9	Govt. ITI Koduvalli	Page #: 261
10	Govt. ITI Narippatta	Page #: 263
11	Govt. ITI Perambra	Page #: 265
12	Govt. ITI Chathamangalam	Page #: 267

12



**WAYANAD**

1	Govt. ITI for Women Nenmeni	Page #: 270
2	Govt. ITI Kalpetta	Page #: 272
3	Govt. ITI Vellamunda	Page #: 275



13

**KANNUR**

1	Govt. ITI Paravoor	Page #: 278
2	Govt. ITI Kannur	Page #: 280
3	Govt. ITI for Women Kannur	Page #: 285
4	Govt. ITI Kurumathur	Page #: 288
5	Govt. ITI Madai	Page #: 290
6	Govt. ITI Peringome	Page #: 292
7	Govt. ITI Kuthuparamba	Page #: 294
8	Govt. ITI Pinarayi	Page #: 296
9	Govt. ITI Padiyoor	Page #: 298
10	Govt. ITI Panniyannoor	Page #: 300

14

**KASARAGOD**

1	Govt. ITI Kayyur	Page #: 303
2	Govt. ITI Madikkai	Page #: 305
3	Govt. ITI for Women West Eleri	Page #: 307
4	Govt. ITI Pullur	Page #: 309
5	Govt. ITI Kasaragod	Page #: 311
6	Govt. ITI Seethamgoli	Page #: 314
7	Govt. ITI Kodembeloor	Page #: 315
8	Govt. ITI Kuttikol	Page #: 316
9	Govt. ITI Peelikode	Page #: 317



## THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

- 1 Govt. ITI for Women Parassala
- 2 Govt. ITI Dhanuvachapuram
- 3 Govt. ITI Chakkai
- 4 Govt. ITI Aryanad
- 5 Govt. ITI for Women Kazhakkuttom
- 6 Govt. ITI Malayinkeezhu
- 7 Govt. ITI Attingal
- 8 Govt. ITI Vamanapuram
- 9 Govt. ITI Varkkala



<b>GRADE</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.95
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI (W) Parassala, Inchivila, Parassala PO, Thiruvananthapuram
Phone	:	0471-2201977
E-mail ID	:	principalitiparassala@gmail.com
Website	:	www.womenitiparassala.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Neyyattinkara
Block	:	Parassala
Panchayath	:	Parassala
Village	:	Parassala
Assembly Constituency	:	Parassala
Parliament Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009 GO (MS) No. 18/2010/LBR 18.02.2010
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
3	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
4	L.D. Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
5	L.D. Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR 19.06.2009

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	103
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	100

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	15
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1.	National Service Scheme	01.08.2018
2.	Red Ribbon Club	01.10.2018



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.45
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Dhanuvachapuram, Dhanuvachapuram PO, Pin: 695503
Phone	:	0471-2232282
Email ID	:	govtitidvpm@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itidhanuvachapuram.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Neyyattinkara
Block	:	Perumkadavilla
Panchayath	:	Kollayil
Village	:	Kollayil
Assembly Constituency	:	Parassala
Parliament Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Wireman	NCVT	6	2 Year
7	Welder	NCVT	6	1 Year
8	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
9	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Machinist	NCVT	6	2 Year
11	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Draughtsman Mechanical	NCVT	2	2 Year
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
14	Electronic Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Fitter	NCVT	8	2 Year
16	Turner	NCVT	4	2 Year
17	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
18	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	NCVT	2	2 Year
20	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	NCVT	2	1 Year
21	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	4	1 Year
22	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	NCVT	4	2 Year

**TRADES SANCTIONED AS PER GO NO.1267/2015/LBR. INSTEAD OF BBBT MODULES**

1	Fitter	1	2 Year
2	Sheet Metal Worker	1	1 Year
3	Electrician	1	2 Year
4	Turner	1	2 Year
5	Machinist	1	2 Year
6	Mechanic Machine Tool Maintenance (Proposed)	1	2 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class –I	1	
2	Vice-Principal	1	
3	Group Instructor	6	
4	Senior Instructor	79	
5	Junior Instructor		
6	Social Studies Instructor	1	
7	Workshop Attender	6	

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	
2	Junior Superintendent	2	
3	Senior Clerk	13	
4	Clerk		
5	UDSK	1	
6	LDSK	1	
7	Store Attender	2	
8	Office Attendant	5	
9	Watchman	8	
10	Pharmacist	1	
11	Driver	1	
12	Dresser	1	
13	Sweeper	5	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	240	240	84
2	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	2	112	112	112
3	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	64
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	80
5	Mechanic Diesel	2	136	136	136
6	Wireman	6	64	192	192
7	Welder	6	66	198	198

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
8	Electrician	4	97.6	195.2	195.2
9	Carpenter	2	96	96	96
10	Machinist	6	120	360	360
11	Plumber	2	64	64	64
12	Draughtsman Mechanical	2	64	64	64
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	80	80	80
14	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	56
15	Fitter	8	88	352	352
16	Turner	4	108	216	216
17	Surveyor	2	64	64	64
18	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	70	70	70
19	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	2	144	144	144
20	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	2	80	80	80
21	Sheet Metal Worker	4	80	160	160
22	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	4	56	56	56

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	9.6	450 KW
2	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	2	29.6	
3	Draughtsman Civil	2	3.7	
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	
5	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.22	
6	Wireman	6	13.14	
7	Welder	6	46.2	
8	Electrician	4	10.4	
9	Carpenter	2	8	
10	Machinist	6	54.96	
11	Plumber	2	2.96	
12	Draughtsman Mechanical	2	3.7	
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	6.82	
14	Electronics Mechanic	2	3.04	
15	Fitter	8	14.04	
16	Turner	4	32.7	
17	Surveyor	2	3	
18	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	4	
19	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	2	25	
20	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	2	16	
21	Sheet Metal Worker	4	4.3	

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
22	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	4	6.08	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/S.Star Tools, Vanchiyoor	05.12.2018
2	M/S.Star Tools, Kudavoor, Anayara	05.12.2018
3	M/S. Ammini Solar Pvt.Ltd. Tvm	21.01.2019
4	M/S. Art Mill, Balaramapuram	21.01.2019
5	M/S. People Steel Fabric, Pappanamcode	05.12.2018
6	M/S. Cadd Centre, Kesavadasapuram	21.11.2019
7	M/S. Cadd Centre, Thiruvananthapuram	21.03.2019
8	M/S. Aero Fab Technologies, Aryanad	02.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Haritha Kerala Mission	2018-19
3	Red Ribbon Club	2017
4	Naypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19
5	ED Club	2018

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2007-2008
2	STRIVE	18.09.2019
3	KIFBI	2019



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.82
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI, Chackai, Beach Post Office, Thiruvananthapuram - 07
Phone	:	0471-2502612
Email ID	:	theprincipalitvpm@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itichackai.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Corporation	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Village	:	Kadakampally
Assembly Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Parliament Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
2	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	NCVT	4	2 Year
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	4	2 Year
4	Wireman	NCVT	4	2 Year
5	Fitter	NCVT	4	2 Year
6	Plumber	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Turner	NCVT	6	2 Year
9	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	4	2 Year
10	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
11	Machinist	NCVT	4	2 Year
12	Draughtsman Mechanical	NCVT	2	2 Year
13	Instrument Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
14	Technician Medical Electronics	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Tool & Die Maker (Press Tools, Jigs & Fixtures)	NCVT	2	2 Year
17	Painter General	NCVT	2	2 Year
18	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	4	1 Year
20	Carpenter	NCVT	4	1 Year
21	Pump Operator Cum Mechanic	NCVT	2	1 Year
22	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	NCVT	2	1 Year
23	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	NCVT	2	1 Year
24	Welder	NCVT	8	1 Year
25	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-1	1	GO (MS) 807/Health Dtd. 2.12.63
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 934/03 Dtd. 2.12.63
3	Group Instructor	7	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
4	Instructor	91	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
5	Workshop Attendant	11	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
6	AVTS Instructor	2	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
7	Post ITI Special Instructors	2	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
8	Employability Skill Instructor	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
2	Junior Superintendent	2	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
3	Clerks	12	GO (MS) No. 495/02 26.6.62
4	AHS	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
5	UD/LD Typists	2	GO (RT) No. 931/72/LBR 17.8.72
6	Office Attendant	5	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
7	Sweeper	7	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
8	Watchman	8	GO (MS) No. 495/02 26.6.92
9	Dresser	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
10	UD Storekeeper	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
11	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 495/02 26.6.12
12	Store Attender	2	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)
13	Driver	1	GO (RT) No. 914 (63/ITD/14.3.63)

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
<b>TWO YEAR COURSES</b>					
1	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	90	90	183 (Incl. Computer Lab)
2	Draughtsman Mechanic	1 + 1	64	64	137 (Incl. Computer Lab)
3	Electrician	2 + 2	196	294	
4	Electronic Mechanic	2 + 2	56 x 2	110	
5	Fitter	2 + 2	88 x 2	172.52	
6	Instrument Mechanic	1 + 1	80	104.13	
7	Machinist	2 + 2	130 x 2	487.2	
8	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliance	2 + 2	56 x 2	140.39	
9	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2 + 2	80 x 2	137.87 + 27.63	

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
10	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2 + 2	210 (Incl. Parking) x 2	262.71	
11	Painter General	1 + 1	104	122	
12	Tool and Die Maker	1 + 1	166	230	
13	Technician Medical Electronics	1 + 1	120	147.24	
14	Turner	3 + 3	110 x 3	348	
15	Wireman	2 + 2	88 x 2	282.24	
<b>ONE YEAR COURSES</b>					
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1 + 1	70	70	97.6
2	Carpenter	2 + 2	120 x 2	120 x 2	198.63
3	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	1 + 1	210	210	204
4	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	1 + 1	100	100	70
5	Mechanic Diesel	2 + 2	210 (Incl. Parking) x 2	210 (Incl. Parking) x 2	260
6	Plumber	1 + 1	80	80	179.33
7	Pump Operator Cum Mechanic	1 + 1	84	84	100
8	Sheet Metal Worker	2 + 1	80 x 2	80x2	132.8
9	Surveyor	1 + 1	64	64	74.41+20.3
10	Welder	4 + 4	80 x 4	80x4	339
11	Auditorium				363.91
12	Garage				100

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Carpenter	2+2	16	432
2	Sheet Metal Worker	1+1	22	
3	Tool and Die Maker (Press Tools, Jigs & Fixtures)	1+1	29.6	
4	Plumber	1+1	2	
5	Fitter	2+2	7.02	
6	Mechanic Diesel	2+2	9.6	
7	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2+2	9.6	
8	Wireman	2+2	10	
9	Electrician	2+2	5.2	
10	Welder	4+4	64	
11	Turner	3+3	55.5	
12	Machinist	2+2	40	
13	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	8.07	
14	Mechanic Medical Electronics	1+1	5	

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
15	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	
16	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2+2	20.46	
17	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	5	
18	Draughtsman Mechanical	1+1	3.7	
19	Electronic Mechanic	2+2	6.08	
20	Mechanic Consumer Electronics & Appliances	2+2	6.08	
21	Surveyor	1+1	3	
22	Pump Operator Cum Mechanic	1+1	11	
23	Painter General	1+1	5	
24	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	1+1	4.8	
25	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	1+1	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Southpark Motor Pvt Ltd., Nh Bypass Road, Anayara P.O., Chackai, Tvpm-695029	05.10.2020
2	BIMLABS Engineering Services Pvt. Ltd, Floor, Ek Complex, Main Road, Kazhakuttom (For D/Civil Trade)	07.10.2020
3	Top Coolers, Nathancode	08.02.2021
4	S-Cube Aqua Products, Plot No. G4, Ida, Kochuveli, Tvpm	10.02.2021
5	Indo Shah Aluminium & Interiors	10.02.2021
6	I-Matrix It Services Pvt. Ltd, Kinfra Park, Thumpa	11.02.2021
7	Ammini Solar Pvt Ltd, Kinfra Park, Plot No. 33-337, Menamkulam, St.Xaviers College P.O, Tvpm- 695586	11.02.2021
8	Pride Service, Near Pump House, Anayara, Tvpm	12.02.2021
9	Hevaco Cooling Systems (P) Ltd, Elipode Jn, Elipode, Valiyavila Road, Thirumala, Tvpm	15.02.2021
10	I Train, Berger Paint India Ltd, Ambalamukku, Kowdiyar, TVPM -695003	15.02.2021



### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	STRIVE	2017-18
2	KIFBI	2019

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Haritha Kerala Mission	2018-2019
3	Red Ribbon Club	2017
4	Naypuniya Karma Sena	2018-2019
5	NCC	2015
6	ED Club	2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.29
Postal Address	:	NPM Govt. ITI, Aryanad, Pallivetta, Aryanad (PO), Thiruvananthapuram, Pin-695542
Phone	:	0472-2854466
Email ID	:	itiaryanad@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiaryanad.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Nedumangad
Block	:	Vellanadu
Panchayath	:	Aryanad
Village	:	Aryanad
Assembly Constituency	:	Aruvikkara
Parliament Constituency	:	Attingal

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Painter General	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Wireman	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	4	2 Year
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
7	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
9	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Interior Design & Decoration	SCVT	1	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (Rt) No. 246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.1997
3	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
4		6	GO (MS) No. 35/2007/LBR Dtd. 20.03.2007
5		10	GO (Rt) No. 1267/2015/LBR Dtd. 20.03.2007
6		1	GO (MS) No. 858/2018/LBR Dtd. 19.08.2017
7		1	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
8	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 35/2007/LBR Dtd. 20.03.2007
9		1	GO (Rt) No. 1116/2017/LBR Dtd. 19.08.2017
10	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
11	Driver	1	GO (MS) No. 35/2007/LBR Dtd. 20.03.2007
12	Entrepreneurship & Communication Skill (Part-time Guest Faculty)	1	GO (MS) No. 125/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) No. 246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.4.1997
2	Clerk	3	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.8.1990
3	Typist	1	
4	LD Storekeeper	1	
5	Asst. Hostel Superintendent	1	Post Shifted from ITI Nilamboor as per GO (MS) No. 34/04/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2004
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (Rt) No. 13/94/LBR Dtd. 02.03.1994
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
8	Sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Painter General	2	56	56	84
2	Wireman	2	64	64	90
3	Electronics Mechanic	4	112	112	168
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	84 + 156	240	263
5	Mechanic Diesel	2	84 + 52	136	136
6	Plumber	2	64	64	72
7	Fitter	2	80	80	84
8	Electrician	4	160	160	168
9	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	60	60	63
10	Interior Design & Decoration	1	80 + 36	116	130

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	CTS	12 Unit (Maximum No. of Units in One Shift)	56	56

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	A1 Institute of Computer Education	04.02.2019
2	Akshaya E – Centre, Thiruvananthapuram 129	12.02.2019
3	Aero Fab Technologies	01.02.2019
4	Artmill ,Balaramapuram	21.01.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	National Service Scheme	01.01.2015
2	ED Club	25.06.2018
3	Red Ribbon Club	05.12.2017
4	Haritha Karma Sena	11.02.2019

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Pradhanmandthri JanVikas Karyakram (PMJVK)	31.10.2020



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.48
Postal Address	:	Market Road, Kazhakuttom PO, Pin: 695582
Phone	:	0471-2418317
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itikzkm@gmail.com">itikzkm@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitikazhakuttom.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitikazhakuttom.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Corporation	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Village	:	Kazhakuttom
Assembly Constituency	:	Kazhakuttom
Parliament Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
4	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
5	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (Hindi)	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
6	Secretarial Practice (English)	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
7	Desktop Publishing Operator	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
8	Hospital House Keeping	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
9	Dress Making	NCVT	2+2	1 Year
10	Fashion Design & Technology	NCVT	2+2	1 Year
11	Sewing Technology	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
12	Computer Aided Embroidery & Designing	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
13	Architectural Draughtsman	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
14	Front Office Assistant	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
15	Technician Power Electronics Systems	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
3	Group Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
4	Jr. Instructor / Sr. Instructor	34+ 1 ACD Instructor	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
			GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (Rt) 1767/79/L& SW Dtd. 13.12.79 GO (Rt) 1767/79/L& SW Dtd. 13.12.79 GO (MS) No.73/94/LBR Dtd. 07.11.94 GO (MS) No.74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.95 GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.95 GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.95 GO (Rt) 61/89/LBR Dtd. 22.07.89 GO (Rt) 61/89/LBR Dtd. 22.07.89 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (Rt) 1515/80/LBR Dtd. 29.10.80 GO (Rt) 1515/80/LBR Dtd. 29.10.80 Letter No.24306/C3/ 2010/LBR Dtd. 11.04.2011
5	Special Instructor	1	GO (MS) 99/2005/LBR Dtd. 30.11.05
6	Social Studies/ Employability Skill	1	GO (MS) No.126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
7	Workshop Attender	5	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.95 GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.95 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 251/86/LBR Dtd. 15.02.86
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (Rt)2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.96
4	Senior Clerk/Clerk	7	GO (MS) No. 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (MS) No. 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77 GO (Rt) 224/79/L&H Dtd. 14.02.79 GO (Rt) 224/79/L&H Dtd. 14.02.79 GO (Rt) 195/86/LBR Dtd. 04.02.86 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
5	L.D. Typist	1	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
6	L.D. Storekeeper	1	GO (Rt) 224/79/L&H Dtd. 14.02.79
7	Store Attender	1	GO (Rt) 224/79/L&H Dtd. 14.02.79
8	Dresser	1	GO (MS) No.126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
9	Asst. Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (Rt)186/13/LBR Dtd. 28.01.13

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
10	Office Attendant	3	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
			GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
			GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
11	Watchman	5	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
			GO (Rt) 980/80/ LBR Dtd. 05.07.80
			GO (Rt) 224/79/ L&H Dtd. 14.02.79
			GO (Rt) 980/80/LBR Dtd. 05.07.80
			GO (MS) No. 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
12	Part-time Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 85/77/LBR Dtd. 28.10.77
13	Full Time Sweeper	1	Order No. A3/ 30236/80 Dtd. 30.12.80 of the ADO, TVM

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	142
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	86
3	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	75
4	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+1	48	48	56
5	Stenographer Secretarial Assistant (Hindi)	1+1	48	48	56
6	Secretarial Practice	1+1	48	48	56
7	Hospital House Keeping	1+1	40	40	55
8	DeskTop Publishing Operator	1+1	70	70	70
9	Front Office Assistant	1+1	56	56	64
10	Architectural Assistant	1+1	80	80	85.25
11	Technician Power Electronics Systems	1+1	56	56	86
12	Sewing Technology	1+1	64	64	70
13	Dress Making	2+2	128	128	180
14	Computer Aided Embroidery Desinning	1+1	96	96	96
15	Fashion Design Technology	2+2	128	128	180

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	73.88
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
3	Surveyor	1+1	3	
4	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+1	4	
5	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (Hindi)	1+1	4	
6	Secretarial Practice (English)	1+1	4	
7	Hospital House Keeping	1+1	5	
8	DeskTop Publishing Operator	1+1	4.3	
9	Front Office Assistant	1+1	4.5	
10	Architectural Assistant	1+1	6	
11	Technician Power Electronics Systems	1+1	3.04	
12	Sewing Technology	1+1	5	
13	Dress Making	2+2	10	
14	Computer Aided Embroidery Designing	1+1	5	
15	Fashion Design Technology	2+2	10	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ELK	28.02.2019
2	Tridax	26.02.2019
3	BIMLABS	23.02.2019
4	Nighty World	08.11.2019



### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Haritha Kerala Mission	2018-19
3	Red Ribbon Club	2017
4	Naypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19
5	Ed Club	2018

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	October 2009

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.13
Postal Address	:	Old Guest House Road, Malayinkeezhu (PO), Malayinkeezhu
Phone	:	0471-2280907
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govitimkl@yahoo.com">govitimkl@yahoo.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itimalayinkeezhu.kerala.gov.in">www.itimalayinkeezhu.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Kattakada
Block	:	Nemom
Panchayath	:	Malayinkeezhu
Village	:	Malayinkeezhu
Assembly Constituency	:	Kattakkada
Parliament Constituency	:	Thiruvananthapuram

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Welder	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
4	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
3	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
5	Driver	1	Post shifted from ITI Kalamassery as per Order No. A3/15933/2011 Dtd. 22/9/2011

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	100
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	240	240	240
3	Welder	1+1	66	66	118

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2	18
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	13
3	Welder	1+1	15.4	20

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Haritha Kerala Mission	2018-19
3	Red Ribbon Club	2017
4	Naypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.91
Postal Address	:	Govt. I.T.I Attingal, Attingal. P.O, Thiruvananthapuram
Phone	:	0470-2622391
Email ID	:	attingaliti@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiattingal.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Chirayinkeezhu
Municipality	:	Attingal-Municipality
Village	:	Attingal
Assembly Constituency	:	Attingal
Parliament Constituency	:	Attingal

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	4	2 Year
3	Wireman	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Turner	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Welder	NCVT	4	1 Year
7	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Draughtsman Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
11	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Fitter	NCVT	4	2 Year
14	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	4	2 Year
15	Electroplator	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Mechanic Machine Tool Maintenance	NCVT	2	2 Year
17	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
18	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Technician Power Electronics Systems	NCVT	2	2 Year
20	Welder (GMAW&GTAW)	NCVT	2	1 Year
21	Welder (Pipe)	NCVT	2	1 Year
22	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (P) 465/78 Fin Dtd. 30.05.1978
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
3	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
4	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
5	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972



SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
6	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 300/74LBR Dtd. 25.03.1974
7	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 33/81LBR Dtd. 09.04.1981
8	Senior Instructor	10	GO (MS) 36/74 LBR Dtd. 18.05.74
9	Senior Instructor	7	GO (P) 465/78 Fin Dtd. 20.05.1978
10	Senior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 12/93LBR Dtd. 24.02.93
11	Senior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.91
12	Senior Instructor	6	GO (RT) 300/74/LBR Dtd. 25.03.74
13	Junior Instructor	2	GO (P) 64/77fin Dtd. 19.02.77
14	Junior Instructor	8	GO (P) 465/78fin Dtd. 20.05.78
15	Junior Instructor	1	GO (RT) 37/78fin Dtd. 20.05.78
16	Junior Instructor	5	GO (RT) 962/74 LBR Dtd. 10-10-74
17	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR Dtd. 22.07.89
18	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 12/93/LBR Dtd. 24.02.93
19	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.91
20	Junior Instructor	4	GO (RT) 90/74/LBR Dtd. 10.10.74
21	Junior Instructor	5	GO (Rt) No. 288/75/BR Dtd. 12.02.1975
22	ACD Instructor	3	GO (MS) 36/74 LBR Dtd. 18.05.74
23	ACD Instructor	2	GO (RT) 109/79 LBR Dtd. 18.01.79
24	ACD Instructor	2	GO (MS) No.1116/2017/LBR Dtd. 19.08.2017
25	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
		1	GO (MS) 12/93LBR Dtd. 24.02.93
		1	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.91
26	Social Studies Instructor	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (P)465/78fin Dtd. 30.05.78
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (P) 64/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.72
3	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 33/81/LBR Dtd. 09.04.81
4	Senior Clerk	5	GO (MS) 55/76/LBR Dtd. 13.08.76
5	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 36/74 LBR Dtd. 18.07.14
6	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 67/90/LBR Dtd. 28.07.90
7	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
8	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
9	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 81/91/LBR Dtd. 16.10.1991
10	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
11	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
12	Part time medical officer	1	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.91
13	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
14	Sweeper	3	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
15	Watchman	5	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
16	Driver	1	GO (MS) 64/72LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draghtsman Civil	2	90	90	130.4
2	Electronics Mechanic	4	56	112	163
3	Wireman	2	88	88	88
4	Turner	2	110	110	148
5	Carpenter	2	120	120	120
6	Welder	4	80	160	160
7	Sheet Metal Worker	2	80	80	82.7
8	Draughtsman Mechanical	2	64	64	66
9	Surveyor	2	64	64	98
10	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	4	80	160	163
11	Electrician	2	98	98	98.5
12	Plumber	2	64	64	64
13	Fitter	4	88	176	179
14	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	210	420	420
15	Electroplator	2	60	60	126
16	Mechanic Machine Tool Maintenance	2	192	192	192
17	C H N Maintanance	2	70	70	105
18	Mechanic Diesel	2	210	210	210
19	Technician Power Electronics systems	2	70	70	98
20	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	2	80	80	100
21	Welder (Pipe)	2	80	80	100
22	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	2	80	80	100

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draghtsman Civil	2	3	204.405
2	Electronics Mechanic	4	6.08	
3	Wireman	2	5	
4	Turner	2	18.5	
5	Carpenter	2	8	
6	Welder	4	32	
7	Sheet Metal Worker	2	11	
8	Draughtsman Mechanical	2	3.7	
9	Surveyor	2	3	
10	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	4	13.64	
11	Electrician	2	5.2	
12	Plumber	2	2	
13	Fitter	4	7.02	
14	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	9.6	

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
15	Electroplator	2	16	
16	Mechanic Machine Tool Maintenance	2	17	
17	C H N Maintanance	2	3.45	
18	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.8	
19	Technician Power Electronics systems	2	5	
20	Welder (GMAW & GTAW)	2	16	
21	Welder (Pipe)	2	16	
22	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	2	16	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s Dreamzone, Tvpm	23.01.2020
2	M/S oka Basics Metal Technologies, Menamkulam	20.01.2020
4	M/s Kerala Agro Industries corporation Ltd	20.01.2020
5	M/s Supercold Refrigeration systems, Kulathur	20.01.2020
6	M/s KVT Electrodes Pvt Ltd	30.12.19
7	M/s Tool room & components, varkala	03.01.2020
8	M/s Marshal Garage, Mamom	24.12.2019
9	M/s United Electricals Industries Ltd	30.11.2019
10	M/s Bims lab Engineering Services, kzhakuttom	24.01.2020
11	M/s Ellora Institute of Health & safety, kozhikode	12.01.2021
12	M/s Anumaan Integrity Management solutions	04.03.2021

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Haritha Kerala Mission	18-19
3	Red Ribbon Club	2017
4	Naypuniya Karma Seena	18-19
5	Ed Club	2018

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2007-2008
2	STRIVE	18/9/2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.20
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Vamanapuram, Kalamachal PO, Vamanapuram
Phone	:	0472 – 2967700
Email ID	:	itivamanapuram@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itivamanapuram.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Nedumangadu
Block	:	Vamanapuram
Panchayath	:	Vamanapuram
Village	:	Vamanapuram
Assembly Constituency	:	Vamanapuram
Parliament Constituency	:	Attingal

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NSQF	2	2
2	Plumber	NSQF	2	2

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
2	Senior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
4	Acad Instructor	1	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	114	114	114
2	Plumber	2	80	80	80

**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	3
2	Plumber	2	3	3

**BEST PRACTICES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	ED Club	19.12.2018
2	Red Ribbon Club	19.12.2018
3	Blood Doners Club	19.12.2018



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.08
Postal Address	:	NSS Karayogam Building, Kuraikanni South, Punnamoodu, Varkala, Pin: 695141
Phone	:	0470-2600311
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:varkkalaiti@gmail.com">varkkalaiti@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	govtitivarkala.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thiruvananthapuram
Taluk	:	Varkala
Block	:	Varkala
Municipality	:	Varkala
Village	:	Varkala
Assembly Constituency	:	Varkala
Parliament Constituency	:	Attingal

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NSQF Level 5	1+1	2 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	NSQF Level 4	1+1	1 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NSQF Level 5	1+1	2 Year
4	Food And Beverage Service Assistant	NSQF Level 4	1+1	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018
3	Junior Instructor	8	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018
4	Acad Instructor	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018
2	Ld Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018
3	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 34/2018/LBR Dtd. 08.06.2018

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Electrician	1+1		98 M <sup>2</sup>	50 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Mechanic Diesel	1+1		210 M <sup>2</sup>	45 M <sup>2</sup>
3	Draughtsman Civil	1+1		90 M <sup>2</sup>	80 M <sup>2</sup>
4	Food And Beverage Service Assistant	1+1		48 M <sup>2</sup>	40 M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2 KW	1 KW
2	Mechanic Diesel	1+1	4.8 KW	1 KW
3	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3 KW	2 KW
4	Food and Beverage Service Assistant	1+1	8 KW	1 KW

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	Red Ribbon Club	2018
3	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19



## KOLLAM

- 1 Govt. ITI Chathannoor
- 2 Govt. ITI for Women Kollam
- 3 Govt. ITI Elamadu
- 4 Govt. ITI Chandhanathoppe
- 5 Govt. ITI BTC Kollam
- 6 Govt. ITI Thevalakkara
- 7 Govt. ITI Chadayamangalam
- 8 Govt. ITI Kottarakkara
- 9 Govt. ITI Mayyanad
- 10 Govt. ITI Kulathupuzha
- 11 Govt. ITI Poruvazhi

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.74
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Chathannoor, Chathannoor (PO), Kollam (Dist.), Pin: 691572
Phone	:	0474-2594579
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtitichathannoor@gmail.com">govtitichathannoor@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichathannoor.kerala.gov.in">www.itichathannoor.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kollam
Block	:	Ithikkara
Panchayath	:	Chathannoor Panchayath
Village	:	Meenadu
Assembly Constituency	:	Chathannoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Painter General	NCVT	1	2 Year
2	Dress Making	NCVT	1	1 Year
3	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1	2 Year
7	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 31/96 Dtd. 08.03.96 & GO (Rt) 923/97/LBR Dtd. 24.3.97
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 77/99/LBR Dtd. 30.06.99
3	Junior Instructor	8+ (8 PPP Scheme)	GO (MS) No. 31/96 Dtd. 08.03.96, GO (Rt) 923/97/LBR Dtd:24.3.97 & GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013
4	ACD Instructor	1+ (1 PPP Scheme)	GO (MS) No. 31/96 Dtd. 08.03.96, GO (Rt) 923/97/LBR Dtd. 24.3.97 & GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO(MS) No .31/96 Dtd. 08.03.96 & GO (Rt) 923/97/LBR Dtd. 24.3.97
2	Senior Clerk	2	
3	Clerk	2	
4	L D Typist	1	
5	U D Storekeeper	1	
6	Store Attender	1	
7	Office Attendant	2	
8	Watchman	3	
9	Sweeper	1	

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	99
2	Dress Making	1	56	56	59
3	Painter General	1	56	56	80
4	Draughtsman Civil	1	64	64	100
5	Fitter	1	88	88	160
6	Welder	1	66	66	160
7	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1	240	240	235
8	Surveyor	1	64	64	105

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2	79.5 KW
2	Dress Making	1	4	
3	Painter (General)	1	5	
4	Draughtsman Civil	1	3.7	
5	Fitter	1	3.5	
6	Welder	1	15.4	
7	Surveyor	1	2	
8	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1	4.8	

### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19

### PROJECTS

SL. #	FIRM	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2007-08
2	STRIVE	2020



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.09
Postal Address	:	Manayikulangara,Thirumullavaram (PO), Kollam, Pin: 691012
Phone	:	0474-2793714
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:vanithaitikollam@yahoo.com">vanithaitikollam@yahoo.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitikollam.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitikollam.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kollam
Corporation	:	Kollam
Village	:	Kollam West
Assembly Constituency	:	Kollam
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Front Office Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Dress Making	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Hospital Housekeeping	NCVT	2	1 Year
9	Technician Power Electronics System	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
10	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
11	Food Production General	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Milk and Milk products	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Agro processing	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Baker & Confectioner	NCVT	2	1 Year
15	Fruits & Vegetable Processing	NCVT	2	1 Year
16	Food Beverages	NCVT	2	1 Year
17	Fashion Design Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year
18	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Interior Design & Decoration	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-I	01	GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR 09.07.07 & GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR 09.07.07
2	Principal Class-II	01	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR 29.10.83
3	Group Instructor	03	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR 29.10.83 GO (MS) No. 77/97/LBR 30.6.99
4	Senior Instructor	8	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR 29.10.83
5	Junior Instructor	27	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR 29.10.83 GO (Rt.) No.1473/85/LBR 10.10.85 GO (Rt.) No. 2856/91/LBR 04.12.1991

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
			GO (MS) No. 73/94/LBR 07.11.1994
			GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR 07.08.1995
			GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR 16.03.1997 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR 09.07.07
6	ACD Instructor	03	G.O(MS) No. 50/83/LBR 29.10.83
			GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR 15.03.07 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR 09.7.07
7	Workshop Attender	04	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR 20.10.1983
			GO (MS) No. 74/95/LBR 09.08.1995
			GO (MS) No. 30/2007/LBR 16.03.2007
8	Part-Time Guest Instructor	01	G.O(Rt) No. 452/85/LBR 25.03.1985

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTS ANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	01	GO (Rt.) No. 251/86/LBR Dtd. 15/2/86
2	Junior Superintendent	01	GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR Dtd. 16/3/07
3	Head Clerk	01	GO (MS) No. 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10/9/96
4	Senior Clerk/Clerk	09	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83
			GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR Dtd. 16/3/07 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR Dtd. 9/7/07
5	UD Typist	01	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 20/10/83
6	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 20/10/83
7	Store Attender	02	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83
			GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR Dtd.16/3/07 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR Dtd. 9/7/07
8	Office Attendant	04	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83
			GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR Dtd. 16/3/07 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR Dtd. 9/7/07
9	Full Time Sweeper	02	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83
10	Part Time Sweeper	02	GO (MS) No. 30/07/LBR Dtd. 16/3/07 & GO (MS) No. 88/07/LBR Dtd. 9/7/07
11	Dresser	01	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83
12	Watchman	03	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29/10/83

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	Practical -90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Surveyor	2	Practical -64 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>
3	Electronics Mechanic	2	56 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>
4	Stenography & Secretarial Assistant	2	Practical -48 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>
5	Dress Making	2	Space Norms	64 M <sup>2</sup>	54 M <sup>2</sup>
6	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	Practical -70 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>	66 M <sup>2</sup>

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
7	Hospital House Keeping	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>
8	Front Office Assistant	2	Practical -56 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	95 M <sup>2</sup>
9	Fashion Design Technology	2	Space Norms	64 M <sup>2</sup>	60 M <sup>2</sup>
10	Interior Decoration & Design	2	Practical -80 M <sup>2</sup> Computer Lab-36 M <sup>2</sup>	116 M <sup>2</sup>	65 M <sup>2</sup>
11	Food Production General	2	Practical -96 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
12	Milk & Milk Products Technician	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
13	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	Practical -70 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>	65 M <sup>2</sup>
14	Technician Power Electronics System	2	56 M <sup>2</sup>	56 M <sup>2</sup>	66.4 M <sup>2</sup>
15	Agro Processing	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
16	Baker & Confectioner	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
17	Fruit & Vegetable Processing	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
18	Food Beverages	2	96 M <sup>2</sup>	96 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>
19	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	2	56 M <sup>2</sup>	56 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL.#	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3 KW	3 KW
2	Surveyor	2	3 KW	3 KW
3	Stenography & Secretarial Assistant	2	4 KW	4 KW
4	Electronics Mechanic	2	3.04 KW	3 KW
5	Dress Making	2	5 KW	
6	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45 KW	5 KW
7	Hospital House Keeping	2	5 KW	5 KW
8	Front Office Assistant	2	4.5 KW	5 KW
9	Fashion Design Technology	2	5 KW	
10	Interior Decoration & Design	2	10 KW	8 KW
11	Food Production General	2	5 KW	
12	Milk & Milk Products Technician	2	6 KW	
13	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	3.45 KW	3 KW
14	Technician Power Electronics System	2	3.04 KW	3 KW
15	Agro Processing	2	6 KW	
16	Baker & Confectioner	2	16.6 KW	
17	Fruit & Vegetable Processing	2	6 KW	5 KW
18	Food Beverages	2	6 KW	5 KW
19	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	2	3.04 KW	3 KW

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	20.10.2017
2	NSS	01.08.2009
3	Red Ribbon Club	01.08.2009

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	STRIVE	18.09.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.64
Postal Address	:	Elamadu PO, Ayoor, Kollam (Dist.), Pin: 691533
Phone	:	0474-2671715
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtitielamad@gmail.com">govtitielamad@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itielamadu.kerala.gov.in">www.itielamadu.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kottarakkara
Block	:	Chadayamangalam
Panchayath	:	ElamaduPanchayath
Village	:	Elamadu
Assembly Constituency	:	Chadayamangalam
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008 -(2 Nos) GO (MS) No. 154/2009/ LBR Dtd.13.11.2009 -(2 Nos)
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
8	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/ LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008



**WORKSHOP AREA**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>AREA AVAILABLE (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>
1	Plumber	2	80	80	120
2	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	70	70	102

**POWER SUPPLY**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Plumber	2	3.45	3.44

**BEST PRACTICES**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	ED Club	2008
2	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.44
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Chandanathope, Chandanathope (PO), Kollam, Pin: 691014
Phone No.	:	0474-2712781
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itichandanathope@gmail.com">itichandanathope@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichandanathope.kerala.gov.in">www.itichandanathope.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kollam
Block	:	Chittumala
Panchayath	:	Perinad
Village	:	Perinad
Assembly Constituency	:	Kundara
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME- NCVT	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	COPA	NCVT	1	1 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	1	1 Year
3	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	3	1 Year
5	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	1	1 Year
6	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Plastic Processing Operator	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Electrician	NCVT	3	2 Year
9	Fitter	NCVT	5	2 Year
10	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
12	Machinist	NCVT	6	2 Year
13	Electronic Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
14	Draughtsman Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Tool & Die Maker	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Turner	NCVT	4	2 Year
17	Wireman	NCVT	2	2 Year
18	Painter General	NCVT	2	2 Year
19	Mech. Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1	2 Year
20	Lift & Escalator Mech.	NCVT	1	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH (TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (Rt) 15/78 L&H Dtd. 03.01.1978
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 10/70 LSW Dtd. 19.01.1970
3	Group Instructor	6	GO (MS) 770/62 HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
4	ACD Instructor	6	GO (MS) 770/62 HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
5	Workshop Attender	7	GO (MS) 770/62 HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
6	Senior Instructor	62	GO (MS) 770/62 HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
7	Junior Instructor		

8	Watchman	8	GO (MS)10/62 LSW Dtd. 19.01.1970
9	Driver	1	GO(MS)770/62 HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 636/74 LBR Dtd. 06.07.1974
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 363/75 LBR Dtd. 25.03.1975
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (Rt) 646/86 LBR Dtd. 19.04.1986
4	Senior Clerk	12	GO (MS) 770/62/HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
5	Clerk		
6	Typist	1	GO (MS) 770/62/HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
7	Office Attendant	5	GO (MS)10/62 LSW Dtd. 19.01.1970
8	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 770/62/HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
9	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 21.02.1972
10	Store Assistant	2	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 21.02.1972
11	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 770/62/HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967
12	Full Time Sweeper	7	GO (MS) 770/62/HLD Dtd. 31.10.1967

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED IN M <sup>2</sup>	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED IN M <sup>2</sup>	AREA AVAILABLE REQUIRED IN M <sup>2</sup>
1	Turner	2+2	108	216	225
2	TDM	2	112	112	112
3	Electrician	1+2	97.6	195.2	200
4	E/Mech.	1+1	56	56	60
5	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	70
6	D/Mech.	1+1	64	64	70
7	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2+2	80	160	160

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE IN KW
1	COPA	1	11 KV HT	3.45 KW
2	Mechanic Diesel	1	11 KV HT	4.8 KW
3	Plumber	2	11 KV HT	2 KW
4	Welder	3	11 KV HT	16 KW
5	Sheet Metal Worker	1	11 KV HT	11 KW
6	Carpenter	2	11 KV HT	8 KW
7	Electrician	3	11 KV HT	5.2 KW
8	Fitter	5	11 KV HT	3.51 KW
9	Surveyor	2	11 KV HT	3 KW
10	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	4	11 KV HT	6.82 KW
11	Machinist	6	11 KV HT	20 KW
12	Electronic Mechanic	2	11 KV HT	3.04 KW
13	Draughtsman Mechanic	2	11 KV HT	3.7 KW
14	Plastic Processing Operator	2	11 KV HT	13.6 KW

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE IN KW
15	Tool & Die Maker	2	11 KV HT	29.6 KW
16	Turner	4	11 KV HT	18.5 KW
17	Wireman	2	11 KV HT	5 KW
18	Painter General	2	11 KV HT	5 KW
19	Mech. Motor Vehicle	1	11 KV HT	4.8 KW
20	ATC		11 KV HT	60 KW

#### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Maruthi Suzuki India Limited	14.08.2020

#### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECTS	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Haritha Campus	30.10.2020
2	ED Club	06.03.2018
3	NSS	15.04.2011
4	Red Ribbon Club	01.12.2012

#### PROJECTS



SL. #	FIRM	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	KIFBI	2020

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.89
Postal Address	:	Chandanathope, Kollam – 14
Phone	:	0474 -2713099
E mail ID	:	<a href="mailto:itdbtc@gmail.com">itdbtc@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	basictrainingcentrekollam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kollam
Block	:	Chittumala
Panchayath	:	Perinad
Village	:	Perinad
Assembly Constituency	:	Kundara
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Attendant Operator (Chemical Plant)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Instrument Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Laboratory Assistant (Chemical Plant)	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Maintenance Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Food Production General	NCVT	4	1 Year
6	Food & Beverages Service Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Baker & Confectioner	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Catering & Hospitality Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH (TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
3	Instructor	7	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
4	Instructor	11	GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 1752/15LBR Dtd. 26.12.2015

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
2	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992 & GO (MS) 146/14/LBR Dtd. 22.11.2014
3	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992
5	Full Time Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 06/92/LBR Dtd. 13.01.1992



**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Attendant Operator (Chemical Plant)	2	170	87 M <sup>2</sup>	87
2	Laboratory Assistant (Chemical Plant)	2	96	58 M <sup>2</sup>	58
3	Maintenance Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2	96	87 M <sup>2</sup>	87
4	Instrument Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2	104	87 M <sup>2</sup>	87
5	Food Production General	4	96	110 M <sup>2</sup>	110
6	Food & Beverages Service Assistant	2	48	51 M <sup>2</sup>	51
7	Baker & Confectioner	2	96	108 M <sup>2</sup>	108
8	Catering & Hospitality Assistant	2	96	75 M <sup>2</sup>	75

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL.#	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Attendant Operator (Chemical Plant)	2	13	96
2	Laboratory Assistant (Chemical Plant)	2	06	
3	Maintenance Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2	13	
4	Instrument Mechanic (Chemical Plant)	2	8	
5	Food Production General	4	5	
6	Food & Beverages Service Assistant	2	8	
7	Baker & Confectioner	2	16.6	
8	Catering & Hospitality Assistant	2	16.6	
<b>TOTAL POWER SUPPLY:</b>			86.2	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU 'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Hotel Central Park, Kollam	2019
2	Hotel Sudarsan, Kollam	2019
3	All Season, Kollam	2019
4	Mahindra Pride School	2019

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	NSS	2015
3	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19
4	Red Ribbon Club	2018
5	Haritha Kerala	2019

### PROJECTS



SL. #	FIRM	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2010

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.58
Postal Address	:	Arinaloor (PO), Kollam, Pin: 690538
Phone	:	0476 2835122
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtithievalakkara@gmail.com">govtithievalakkara@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itithevalakkara.gov.in">www.itithevalakkara.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Karunagappally
Block	:	Chavara
Panchayath	:	Thevalakkara
Village	:	Thevalakkara
Assembly Constituency	:	Chavara
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1Year
3	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	ACD Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	6	
4	Workshop attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	LD Store keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Surveyor	1 + 1	64	64	60
2	Plumber	1 + 1	64	64	62
3	Welder	1 + 1	66	66	50

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Surveyor	1+1	2	1.62
2	Plumber	1+1	2.6	
3	Welder	1+1	15.4	

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2019
2	Red Ribbon Club	2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.50
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Chadayamangalam, Kummil (PO), Kadakkal, Kollam District, Pin: 691536
Phone	:	0474-2448855
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itichadayamangalam@gmail.com">itichadayamangalam@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichadayamangalam.kerala.gov.in">http://www.itichadayamangalam.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kottarakkara
Block	:	Chadayamangalam
Panchayath	:	Kummil
Village	:	Kummil
Assembly Constituency	:	Chadayamangalam
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1	2 Year
2	Surveyor	NCVT	1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No.41/2017/LBR Dtd. 30.05.2017
2	Instructor	4	GO (MS) No.41/2017/LBR Dtd. 30.05.2017
3	Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (MS) No.41/2017/LBR Dtd. 30.05.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 41/2017/LBR Dtd. 30.05.2017
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 41/2017/LBR Dtd. 30.05.2017

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1	90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Surveyor	1	64 M <sup>2</sup>	64M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>



**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1	3 KW	3 KW
2	Surveyor	1	3 KW	3 KW

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	CADD Centre Pvt Ltd Punalur	01.08.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.88
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Kottarakkara, Veliyam, Veliyam West (PO)
Phone	:	04742462345
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtiveliyam@gmail.com">govtiveliyam@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itikottarakkara.kerala.gov.in">www.itikottarakkara.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kottarakkara
Block	:	Kottarakkara
Panchayath	:	Veliyam
Village	:	Veliyam
Assembly Constituency	:	Kottarakkara
Parliament Constituency	:	Mavelikkara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	2	2Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO No. 80/2017LBR Dtd. 27/09/2017
2	Junior Instructor	5	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO No. 80/2017LBR Dtd. 27/09/2017
2	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	2	98	98	110
2	Welder	2	80	80	100

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	2	5.2 KW	5.2 KW
2	Welder	2	6.5 KW	6.5 KW

## BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Mayyanad, Mayyanad (PO), Kollam
Phone	:	0474-2558280
Email ID	:	govtitimayyanad@gmail.com
Website	:	itimayyanad.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kollam
Block	:	Mukhathala
Panchayath	:	Mayyanad
Village	:	Mayyanad
Assembly Constituency	:	Eravipurram 125
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
4	Computer Operator And Programming Assistant	NCVT	1+1	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Instructor	8	GO(Ms).65/2018 DATED 05/10/2018

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS). 65/2018 Dtd. 05.10.2018
2	Clerk	1	GO(MS) 65/2018 Dtd. 05.10.2018
3	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 65/2018 Dtd. 05.10.2018

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	MMV	1+1	210	210	175
2	EL	1+1	98	98	100
3	MD	1+1	150	150	80
4	COPA	1+1	70	70	80

### POWER SUPPLY



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	MMV	1+1	4.8	25
2	EL	1+1	5.2	
3	MD	1+1	4.8	
4	COPA	1+1	3.45	

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2018
2	Nypuniya Karma Sena	2018-19



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	New ITI Started in 2021
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Kulathupuzha, Koovakkad (PO), Kollam Dist., Pin: 691310
Phone	:	
Email ID	:	itikulathupuzha@gmail.com
Website	:	
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Punalur
Block	:	Anchal
Panchayath	:	Kulathupuzha
Village	:	Thinkalkarikkam
Assembly Constituency	:	Punalur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kollam

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Plumber	SCVT	2	1 Year
2	Fitter	SCVT	2	2 Years

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO NO. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Junior Instructor	4	

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO No. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Clerk	1	
3	LD Store Keeper	1	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	New ITI Started in 2021
Postal Address	:	Chathakulam (PO), Poruvazhy, Kollam, Pin: 690520
Phone	:	
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itiporuvazhi@gmail.com">itiporuvazhi@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	
District	:	Kollam
Taluk	:	Kunnathur
Block	:	Sasthamkotta
Panchayath	:	Poruvazhy
Village	:	Poruvazhy
Assembly Constituency	:	Kunnathur
Parliament Constituency	:	Mavelikkara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	SCVT	2	2 Year
2	Fitter	SCVT	2	2 Year
3	Mechanic Auto Electricals & Electronics	SCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
No Post Sanctioned			
1	Principal	1	GO No. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	6	
4	ACD Instructor	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO No. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Clerk	1	
3	LD Storekeeper	1	



## PATHANAMTHITTA

- 1 Govt. ITI Chenneerkkara
- 2 Govt. ITI for Women Mezhuveli
- 3 Govt. ITI Ranni



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.96
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Chenneerkara, Chenneerkara (PO), Pathanamthitta
Phone	:	0468-2258710
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:principalckara@gmail.com">principalckara@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichenneerkara.kerala.gov.in">http://www.itichenneerkara.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Pathanamthitta
Taluk	:	Kozhancherry
Block	:	Elanthoor
Panchayath	:	Chenneerkara
Village	:	Chenneerkara
Assembly Constituency	:	Aranmula
Parliament Constituency	:	Pathanamthitta

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Food Production (General)	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Architectural Draughtsman	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Technician Power electronics System	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	ICTSM	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	I/Mech	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) 126/08/LBR
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
3	Group Instructor	3	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
4	Senior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
5	Junior Instructor	28	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR
6	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 50/08/LBR

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 251/86/LBR
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 126/08/LBR
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (Rt) 2456/96/LBR
4	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
5	Clerk	5	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
6	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
7	U.D Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
8	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
9	Office Attendant	3	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
10	Watchman	3	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
11	Driver	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
12	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR
13	Sweeper	2	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	114	114	154.71
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	240	240	302
3	Fitter	1+1	88	88	113.442
4	Electrician	1+1	98	98	108.73
5	Architectural Draughtsman	1+1	64	64	204.28
6	Craftsman Food Production General	1+1	96	96	115.63
7	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	76
8	Technician Power Electronic System	1+1	70	70	76
9	Electronic Mechanic	1+1	56	56	76
10	Plumber	1+1	64	64	64
14	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	80	80	86.4612
13	Information & Communication system Maintenance	1+1	70	70	72.16
11	Welder	1+1	80	80	113.442
12	Mechanic Diesel	1+1	210	210	224.13



**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	71.785
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	11.565	
3	Fitter	1+1	3.51	
4	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
5	Architectural Draughtsman	1+1	5	
6	Food Production General	1+1	4	
7	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	
8	Welder	1+1	10	
9	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
10	TPES	1+1	5	
11	Plumber	1+1	2	
12	Mechanic Diesel	1+1	4.5	
13	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	8.07	
14	ICTSM	1+1	3.45	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NTPC Kayamkulam	2008
2	TATA MOTORS	09.01.2017
3	Planners Group	10.02.2020
4	KELTRON	06.07.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	National Service Scheme	2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	2017
3	Naipunya Karma Sena	2020
4	Haritha Karma Sena	2019
5	ED Club	2017

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2008

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.80
Postal Address	:	Govt.ITI(W)Mezhuvveli, Elavumthitta.P.O, Pathanamthitta Pin- 689625
Phone	:	0468-2259952
Email ID	:	itiwmezhuveli@gmail.com
Website	:	http://www.womenitimezhuvveli.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Pathanamthitta
Taluk	:	Kozhencherry
Block	:	Kulanada
Panchayath	:	Mezhuvveli
Village	:	Mezhuvveli
Assembly Constituency	:	Aranmula
Parliament Constituency	:	Pathanamthitta

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	No. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Fashion Design Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH (TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO.
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	5	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008 & GO (MS) No. 154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
4	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) NO. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH (NON-TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO.
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	2	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

**WORKSHOP AREA**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NO. OF UNITS</b>	<b>WORKSHOP AREA</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA</b>	<b>AREA AVAILABLE</b>
1	D/Civil	2	65.38	65.38	65.38
2	Fashion Design Technology	2	65.38	65.38	65.38

**POWER SUPPLY**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NO. OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE</b>
1	D/Civil	2	6 KW	20.8W
2	Fashion Design Technology	2	4 KW	20.8W

**BEST PRACTICES**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Red Ribbon Club	2016
2	ED Club	2017
3	Haritha Karma Sena	2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.97
Postal Address	:	Govt.ITIRanni, Ranni P.O, Pathanamthitta-689672
Phone	:	04735221085
Email ID	:	gitiranni@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiranni.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Pathanamthitta
Taluk	:	Ranni
Block	:	Ranni
Panchayath	:	RanniGramapanchayath
Village	:	Ranni
Assembly Constituency	:	Ranni
Parliament Constituency	:	Pathanamthitta

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Years
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Years

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Grade II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	ACD Instructor	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010.
2	L.D Clerk	2	
3	L.D.Store Keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	56	56	87.3
2	Electronics Mechanic	1 + 1	64	64	87.3

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	3.04	3
2	Electronics Mechanic	1 + 1	3.7	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Red Ribbon Club	2016
2	ED Club	2017
3	Haritha Karma Sena	2019





## ALAPPUZHA

- 1 Govt. ITI Kayamkulam
- 2 Govt. ITI Pallippad
- 3 Govt. ITI Chengannur
- 4 Govt. ITI for Women Chengannur
- 5 Govt. ITI Purakkad
- 6 Govt. ITI Vayalar



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.07
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Kayamkulam, Kayamkulam PO, Alappuzha, Pin: 690502
Phone	:	0479-2442900
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:govtitikylmiti@gmail.com">govtitikylmiti@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itikayamkulam.kerala.gov.in">www.itikayamkulam.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Karthikappally
Municipality	:	Kayamkulam
Village	:	Kayamkulam
Assembly Constituency	:	Kayamkulam
Parliament Constituency	:	Alappuzha

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd.19.6.2009, GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 5.9.2010
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
5	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No.75/2009/ LBR Dtd. 19.6.2009

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	70
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	64

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	9
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.70	9

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Best It Infosolution Kerala, Kareelakulangara	25.02.2019
2	Inspire Institute Of Technical Studies Mavelikara	25.02.2019
3	Planners Group, Changanasseery	25.02.2019
4	Sneha Constructions, Mavelikara	25.02.2019
5	Cadd Centre Training Services, Mavelikara	25.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	23.06.2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	28.01.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.33
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Pallippad, Vettuveni, Haripad P.O, Alappuzha, Pin-690514
Phone	:	0479-2406072
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itipallippad@gmail.com">itipallippad@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itipallippad.kerala.gov.in">www.itipallippad.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Karthikappally
Block	:	Haripad
Municipality	:	Haripad
Village	:	Pallippad
Assembly Constituency	:	Haripad
Parliament Constituency	:	Alappuzha

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2(1+1)	2 Year
2	Surveyor	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 176/2011/LBR Dated 09.12.2011
2	Junior Instructor	2	
3	ACD Instructor	1	
4	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 175/2011/LBR Dated 24.12.2012

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 176/2011/LBR Dated 09.12.2011

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED/ UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	94
2	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	100

**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER REQUIRED</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE</b>
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	20 KW
2	Surveyor	1+1	2	

**BEST PRACTICES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	ED Club	2018
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	2.12
Postal Address	:	Angadickal (South), Chengannur, Alappuzha Dist., PIN: 689122
Phone	:	0479-2452210
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:iticgnr@gmail.com">iticgnr@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichengannur.kerala.gov.in">www.itichengannur.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Chengannur
Municipality	:	Chengannur
Village	:	Chengannur
Assembly Consituency	:	Chengannur
Parliament Consistency	:	Mavelikkara

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NUMBER OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
3	Fitter	NCVT	6	2 Year
4	Turner	NCVT	6	2 Year
5	Machinist	NCVT	6	2 Year
6	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	4	2 Year
7	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Mechanic Agriculture Machinery	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Tool & Die Maker	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Electronics mechanic	NCVT	4	2 Year
11	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Horticulture	NCVT	1	1 Year
13	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
15	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Mechanic Tractor	NCVT	2	1 Year
17	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	1	1 Year
18	Welder	NCVT	6	1 Year
19	Wireman	NCVT	4	2 Year
20	TPES	NCVT	2	2 Year
21	CHNM	NCVT	2	1 Year
22	MCEA	NCVT	2	2 Year
23	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class - I	1	GO (Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
2	Principal Class - II	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
3	Group Instructor	2	GO (Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
4	Group Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
5	Group Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 12/98/LBR Dtd. 06.03.1998
6	Group Instructor	2	GO (Ms) 77/99/LBR Dtd. 30.06.1999
7	Senior Instructor	2	GO (Rt) 1011/64/H&L Dtd. 30.03.1964



SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
8	Senior Instructor	4	GO (Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
9	Senior Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991
10	Senior Instructor	13	GO (Rt) 1011/64/H&L Dtd. 30.03.1964
11	Senior Instructor	7	GO (MS) 819/66/H&L Dtd. 02.11.1966
12	Senior Instructor	1	GO(MS) 226/68/LSW Dtd. 03.06.1968
13	Junior Instructor	23	GO(Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
14	Junior Instructor	1	GO(Ms) 98/78/L&H Dtd. 03.08.1978
15	Junior Instructor	2	GO(Rt)1739/78/L&H Dtd. 09.011.1978
16	Junior Instructor	1	GO(Ms) 26/94/LBR Dtd. 08.04.1994
17	Junior Instructor	2	GO(Ms) 73/94/LBR Dtd. 07.11.1994
18	Junior Instructor	1	GO(Ms) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991
19	Junior Instructor	6	GO(Ms) 100/2010/LBR Dtd. 21.08.2010
20	Junior Instructor	2	GO(Rt) 962/74/LBR Dtd. 10.10.1974
21	Junior Instructor	1	GO(Rt) 1116/2017/LBR Dtd.19.08.2017
22	Mathematical Instructor	2	GO(Rt) 109/79/L&H Dtd. 18.01.1979
23	Drawing Instructor	5	GO(Rt) 109/79/L&H Dtd. 18.01.1979
24	Allied Instructor	1	GO(Rt) 1011/64/H&L Dtd. 30.03.1964
25	Allied Instructor	2	GO(Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
26	Social Studies Instructor	1	GO(Rt) 452/85/LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985
27	Workshop Attender	4	GO(Ms) 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
28	Workshop Attender	2	GO(Ms) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (RT) 914/63 Dtd. 14.03.63
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (RT) 914/63 Dtd. 14.03.63
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (RT) 914/63 Dtd. 14.03.63
4	Clerk/Sr. Clerk	12	GO (RT) 914/63 Dtd. 14.03.63
5	UD Typist	1	GO (RT) 931/72/LBR 17.08.72
6	UD SK	1	GO (MS) 495/02 Dtd. 26.06.92
7	LD SK	1	GO (MS) 495/02 Dtd. 26.06.92
8	Store Attend	2	GO (RT) 914/63/ITD/14.03.63
9	Asst. Hostel Supt.	1	GO (RT) 931/72/LBR 17.08.72
10	Office Attendant	4	GO (RT) 914/63 Dtd. 14.03.63
11	Watchman	8	GO (MS) 495/02 26.06.92
12	Driver	1	GO (RT) 914/63/ITD/14.03.63
13	Dresser	1	GO (RT) 914/63/ITD/14.03.63
14	Sweeper	6	GO (RT) 914/63/ITD/14.03.63

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	4	98	196	256
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	4	80	160	85
3	Fitter	6	88	264	275
4	Turner	6	110	330	392
5	Machinist	6	130	390	395
6	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	210	420	240
7	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	2	100	100	120
8	Mechanic Agriculture Machinery	2	225	225	120
9	Tool & Die Maker	2	166	166	185
10	Electronics mechanic	4	56	112	72
11	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	80
12	Horticulture	1	1000	1000	1000
13	Mechanic Diesel	2	210	210	215
14	Plumber	2	80	80	95
15	Surveyor	2	64	64	80
16	Mechanic Tractor	2	210	210	225
17	Sheet Metal Worker	1	80	80	95
18	Welder	6	80	240	257
19	Wireman	4	176	176	192
20	TPES	2	56	56	72
21	CHNM	2	70	70	60
22	MCEA	2	56	56	72
23	Carpenter	2	120	120	240

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	4	10.4	8.0
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	4	13.64	10.0
3	Fitter	6	10.53	9.0
4	Turner	6	55.5	50.0
5	Machinist	6	60	52.0
6	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	8	6.0
7	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	2	4.8	4.0
8	Mechanic Agriculture Machinery	2	10	8
9	Tool & Die Maker	2	29.6	25
10	Electronics mechanic	4	6.08	5
11	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	2
12	Horticulture	1	2	2
13	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.8	4

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
14	Plumber	2	3	2
15	Surveyor	2	3	2
16	Mechanic Tractor	2	4.8	4
17	Sheet Metal Worker	1	11	6
18	Welder	6	48	40
19	Wireman	4	10	8
20	TPES	2	3.04	3
21	CHNM	2	3	0
22	MCEA	2	4	3
23	Carpenter	2	9	7

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Samudra Shipyard Pvt. Ltd.	7.11.2019
2	Team sustain Ltd.	12.12.2019
3	Kerala State Electronics Development Corporation Limited	30.12.2018
4	CADD Centre Training Services	01.01.2020
5	Laxmi Institute of Heavy Machineries	9.12.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	National Service Scheme	2011-12
2	ED Club	2016-2017
3	Red Ribbon	2011-12
4	Vimukthi club	2017-18
5	Naipunyakarmasena	2018-19
6	HarithaKarmasena	2018-19

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2007-2008
2	STRIVE Project	2019-2020
3	KIFBI	2020

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.70
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI (W) Chengannur, Angadickal South PO, Pin: 689122
Phone	:	0479-2457496
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:women.iti.cgnr@gmail.com">women.iti.cgnr@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitichengannur.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitichengannur.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Chengannur
Municipality	:	Chengannur
Village	:	Chengannur
Assembly Constituency	:	Chengannur
Parliament Constituency	:	Mavelikkara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Dress Making	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated: 10.08.1990
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated: 10.08.1990
3	Instructor	6	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated: 10.08.1990
4	Instructor	8	GO (Ms) 77/2013/LBR Dated: 15.06.2013
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 77/2013/LBR Dated: 15.06.2013
6	ACD Instructor	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated: 10.08.1990
7	Workshop Attender	2	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated: 10.08.1990

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 1246/97/LBR Dated: 26.04.97
2	Senior Clerk	2	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990
3	Clerk	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990
4	LD Typist	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (Ms) 13/94/LBR Dated:02.05.994

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
7	Watchman	2	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990
8	Full Time Sweeper	1	GO (Ms) 71/90/LBR Dated:10.08.1990

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+1	40	48	80
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	93
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	70
4	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	128
5	Surveyor	1+1	60	60	88
6	Dress Making	1+1	64	64	102
7	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	1+1	70	70	110

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+1	4	4
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	3.04
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	3.45
4	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	3
5	Surveyor	1+1	3	3
6	Dress Making	1+1	5	5
7	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	1+1	3.45	3.45

#### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	"Prabhu Ram Mills"	29.10.2019
2	"Traco Cable Company Ltd"	15.10.2019
3	"Gazey Enterprise"	31.10.2019
4	"Pioneer Electronics "	16.10.2019

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	1999 Onwards
2	Red Ribbon	2012 Onwards
3	ED Club	2010 Onwards

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2009



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.25
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Purakkad, PO Alappuzha
Phone	:	0477-2298118
Email ID	:	purakkaditi@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itipurakkad.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Ambalappuzha
Block	:	Ambalappuzha
Panchayath	:	Purakkad Panchayath
Village	:	Purakkad
Assembly Constituency	:	Ambalappuzha
Parliament Constituency	:	Alappuzha

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Interior Decoration & Designing	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dated 8.8.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	2	
4	Workshop Attender	1	
5	ACD Instructor	1	
6	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 154/09/LBR Dated 13.11.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #.	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dated 8.8.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	LD Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	
5	LD Store Keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	2	
8	Sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #.	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Interior Decoration & Designing	1+1	64	64	86
2	Welder	1+1	66	66	80

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #.	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Interior Decoration and Designing	1+1	4	5
2	Welder	1+1	15.4	16

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
2	ED Club	2009
3	Red Ribbon	2011-12
5	Naipunya Karma Sena	2018-19

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.39
Postal Address	:	Kalavamkodam, Cherthala PO, Alappuzha, Pin: 688524
Phone	:	0478-2813035
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itivayalar@gmail.com">itivayalar@gmail.com</a>
District	:	Alappuzha
Taluk	:	Cherthala
Block	:	Pattanakadu
Panchayath	:	Vayalarpanchayath
Village	:	Vayalar East
Assembly Constituency	:	Cherthala
Parliament Constituency	:	Alappuzha

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (Ms) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	4	-do-
3	ACD Instructor	1	-do-
4	Workshop Attender	1	-do-

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (Ms) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	-do-
3	LDSK	1	-do-
4	Office Attendant	1	-do-

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	80
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	80	80	100

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	-
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	

**INDUCTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Freezing Breeze, St.ann's building S.N.Puram .P O, Kanichukulangara	19.02.2019
2	Kelvin cooling ,Kavumkal, Ponnad.Alappuzha	19.02.2019
3	Souparnika Engineers&Builders,Cherthala	06.02.2019
4	CADD Centre NSS Taluk Building Alappuzha	06.03.2019
5	RealtechComputers,Lyceum junction Alappuzha	19.02.2019
6	Priyanka Educational Trust,Global mount shopping complex,Cherthala	03.02.2020
7	Artic Cooling Solution India PVT.LTD,Gandhinagar,Kadavanthara	01.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	YEAR OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	24.10.2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	30.11.2018



## KOTTAYAM

- 1 Govt. ITI Changanassery
- 2 Govt. ITI Thiruvappu
- 3 Govt. ITI Pallikkathode
- 4 Govt. ITI Ettumanoor
- 5 Govt. ITI Peruva

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.68
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI For Women, Changanacherry, Perunna P O, Kottayam District, Pin: 686102
Phone	:	0481-2400500
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itiwchry@gmail.com">itiwchry@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiwchanganacherry.kerala.gov.in">www.itiwchanganacherry.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kottayam
Taluk	:	Changanacherry
Municipality	:	Changanacherry
Village	:	Perunna
Assembly Constituency	:	Changanacherry
Parliament Constituency	:	Mavelikkara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	SCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (P) No. 134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12
2	ACD Instructor	1	GO (P) No. 134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12
3	Junior Instructor	6	GO (P) No. 134/12/LBR Dtd. 15/09.12
4	Workshop Attender	1	GO (P) No. 134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (P) No.134/12/LBR Dtd.15.09.12
2	Clerk	1	GO (P) No.134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12
3	L D Store Keeper	1	GO (P) No.134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (P) No.134/12/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABL E (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1	90	114	130
2	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	1	70	70	74



**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1	3.0	9.22
2	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	1	3.45	9.22

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Planners Group, Changanacherry	30.03.2019
2	CAD Center, Kottayam	30.03.2019
3	Lead Academy, Kottayam	30.03.2019
4	EXLNCE Computer Education, Changanacherry	30.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunyakarmasena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	1.45
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Thiruvvarppu, Kiliroor North PO, Kottayam, Pin: 686020
Phone	:	0481-2380404
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtithiruvvarppu@gmail.com">govtithiruvvarppu@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itithiruvvarppu.kerala.gov.in">www.itithiruvvarppu.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kottayam
Taluk	:	Kottayam
Block	:	Ettumanoor
Panchayath	:	Thiruvvarppu
Village	:	Thiruvvarppu
Assembly Constituency	:	Ettumanoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Kottayam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
3	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
6	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) NO. 108/10 LBR Dtd TVM, 05.09.10

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09
8	Watchman	2	GO (MS) NO. 75/2009 LBR Dtd TVM, 19.06.09

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1 + 1	97.6	97.6	127.23
2	Plumber	1 + 1	64	64	71.54

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2	1.26
2	Plumber	1+1	2.6	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	IFBS Home Appliance, kottayam	
2	Perumthottathil printers, Ranni, Pathanamthitta	
3	QRS Retail LTD	
4	M/s. Swamy & Co, Kottayam	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Red ribbon Club	
3	Naipunyakarmasena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
		Nil

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading		1.86
Postal Address	:	P T Chacko Memorial Govt. ITI Pallickathodu, Kottayam (Dist.), Pin: 686503
Phone	:	0481-2551062,2553585
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtitipallickathodu@yahoo.com">govtitipallickathodu@yahoo.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itipallickathodu.kerala.gov.in">www.itipallickathodu.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kottayam
Taluk	:	Kottayam
Block	:	Pampady
Panchayath	:	Pallickathodu
Village	:	Anickadu
Assembly Constituency	:	Kanjirappally
Parliament Constituency	:	Pathanamthitta

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Dairying	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator	NCVT	1+1 (1 Unit SCP)	1 Year
3	Architectural Draughtsman	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Painter General	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
7	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
8	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
9	Front Office Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Wireman	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	4	2 Year
13	Mechanic Auto Electrician & Electronics	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Digital Photographer	NCVT	2	1 Year
15	Technical Power Electronic System	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
17	Food Production	NCVT	4	1 Year
18	Food & Beverage Service	NCVT	4	1 Year
19	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) 81/05/LBR Dtd. 22.8.2005
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
3	Group instrucrtors (H G)	1	GO (MS) 24/94 /LBR Dtd. 7.4.1994
4	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 77/99/LBR Dtd. 30.6.1999
	Group Instructor	2	GO (MS) 81/05/LBR Dtd. 22.8.2005
	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 24/94dTD. 7.4.1994

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
	ACD Instructor	2	GO (MS) 117/97 Dtd. 26.12.1997
	ACD Instructor	4	GO (MS) 81/05 Dtd. 22.8.2005
6	Senior Instructor	4	GO (MS) 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
	Senior Instructor	4	GO(P)76/99/LBR Dtd. 29.6.1999
	Senior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 81/05/LBR Dtd. 22.8.2005
7	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 24/94 /LBR Dtd. 7.4.1994
	Junior Instructor	15	GO (MS) NO 81/05/LBR Dtd. 22.8.2005
	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 52/04/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.8.1991
	Junior Instructor	9	GO (MS) NO 129/2009/LBR Dtd. 29/09/2009
8	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 81/05 LAB Dtd. 22.8.2005
	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 24/94 /LBR Dtd. 7.4.1994
	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 65/91/LBR Dtd. 22.8.1991
9	Dresser	1	GO(RT)1137/8 Dtd. 01.08.1980
10	Part Time Guest Lecturer ES	1	GO (MS) NO37/2010/LBR Dtd. 12.03.2010

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
2	Head Clerk	1	GO(RT)2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.0996
3	U D Typist	1	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
4	Senior Clerk	5	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
5	Clerks	1	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
6	U D Storekeeper	1	GO(RT)579/80/LBR Dtd. 08.05.1980
7	L D Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) NO 81/05 LAB Dtd. 22.8.2005
8	Store Attender	1	GO(RT)579/80/LBR Dtd. 08.05.1980
9	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) NO 81/05 LAB Dtd. 22.8.2005
10	Office Attendant	3	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
11	Driver Grade II	1	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
12	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978
13	Sweeper	1	GO(RT)579/80/LBR Dtd. 08.05.1980
14	Watchman	3	GO (MS) NO 94/78/L&H Dtd. 24.07.1978

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Architectural Draughtsman	2	100+80	180	183
2	Draughtsman Civil	2	64+50	114	130
3	Dairying	1	125	125	116
4	Desk Top Publishing Operator	2	70	70	74
5	Electrician	4	98	196	204
6	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	97
7	Front Office Assistant	2	56	56	74
8	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	210	420	420

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
9	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	4	80	160	260
10	Mechanic Auto Electrician & Electronics	2	100	100	100
11	Painter General	2	73.5	73.5	108
12	Plumber	2	80	80	230
13	Wireman	2	88	88	114
14	Digital Photographer	2	48	48	92
15	Food Production	4	96	192	230
16	Food & Beverage Service	4	48	96	97
17	Welder	2	80	80	133
18	Computer Hard ware & Network Maintance	2	70	70	74
19	Technical Power Electronic System	2	56	56	75

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Architectural Draughtsman	1+1	1.26	180
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	
3	Dairying	1	3	
4	Desk Top Publishing Operator (SPL)	1	4.3	
	Desk Top Publishing Operator	1	4.3	
5	Electrician	2+2	2.6	
6	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
7	Front Office Assistant	1+1	4.5	
8	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2+2	9.6	
9	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	2+2	13.64	
10	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	1+1	2.5	
11	Painter General	1+1	5	
12	Plumber	1+1	2.6	
13	Wireman	1+1	4.38	
14	Digital Photographer	1+1	3.5	
15	Food Production	2+2	8	
16	Food & Beverage Service Assistant	2+2	8	
17	Welder	1+1	16	
18	Computer Hardware and Network Maintenance	1+1	3.45	
19	Technical Power Electronics System	1+1	3.04	



**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Cadd Centre-Pala	10-10-2019
2	Kondody Autocraft ( India) Pvt. Ltd. Ayarkunnam	10.10.2019
3	Purackal Honda Nattakom	08.10.2019
4	Riviera Suites Apartment Hotel, Kochi	10.10.2019
5	Elsium Garden Hill Resort, Munnar	10.10.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	
2	ED Club	
3	Red Ribbon Club	
4	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.48
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Ettumanoor, Ettumanoor PO, Kottayam (Dist.), Pin: 686631
Phone	:	0481-2535562
Email ID	:	itiettumanoor@yahoo.co.in   govtitiettumanoor@gmail.com
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiettumanoor.kerala.gov.in">www.itiettumanoor.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kottayam
Taluk	:	Kottayam
Block	:	Ettumanoor
Panchayath	:	Athirampuzha
Village	:	Athirampuzha
Assembly Constituency	:	Ettumanoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Kottayam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
5	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Fitter	NCVT	8	2 Year
7	Instrument Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Machinist	NCVT	6	2 Year
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Technician Power Electronics System	NCVT	4	2 Year
16	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	NCVT	2	2 Year
17	Turner	NCVT	4	2 Year
18	Upholsterer	SCVT	1	1 Year
19	Wireman	NCVT	4	2 Year
20	Welder	NCVT	6	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (P) 465/78/F2 Dtd. 20.05.1978
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 10/70/LSWD Dtd.19.01.1970
3	Group Instructor	5	GO (MS) 10/70/LBR Dtd. 19.01.1970
4	ACD Instructor	8	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
5	Senior Instructor	31	GO (MS) 10/70/LBR Dtd. 19.01.1970
6	Junior Instructor	30	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
7	Social Studies Instructor	1	GO (RT) 452/85/LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
8	Workshop Attender	7	GO (MS) 10/70 LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 11/76/LBR Dtd. 4.02.1976
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 13/77/LBR Dtd. 28.02.1979
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (RT) 646/86/LBR Dtd. 19.04.1986
4	Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
5	Senior Clerk	8	GO (MS) No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
6	Clerks	3	GO (MS) No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
7	U D Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) 10/70/ LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
8	L D Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/72 LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
9	Store Attender	2	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
10	Office Attendant	4	GO (MS) No. 10/70 LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
11	Driver	1	GO (MS) No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
12	Sweeper	5	GO (MS)No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
13	Watchman	8	GO (MS) No. 10/70/LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
14	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 10/70 LSWD Dtd. 19.01.1970
15	A H S	1	GO (MS) No. 13/77/LBR Dtd. 28.02.1979

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Carpenter	2	40	40	120
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	70
3	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	90
4	Electrician	4	98	196	98
5	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	56
6	Fitter	8	88	352	88
7	Instrument Mechanic	2	80	80	80
8	Machinist	6	390	520	130
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	210	210	110
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	2	80	80	80
11	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	2	144	144	144
12	Plumber	2	80	80	80
13	Sheet Metal Worker	2	80	80	80
14	Surveyor	2	64	64	64
15	Technician Power Electronics System	4	140	280	56
16	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	2	166	166	166
17	Turner	4	110	220	110
18	Upholsterer	1	64	64	
19	Wireman	4	88	176	88
20	Welder	6	240	720	80

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Carpenter	1+1	8	212 KW
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	
3	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	
4	Electrician	2+2	10.4	
5	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
6	Fitter	4+4	14.04	
7	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	8.07	
8	Machinist	3+3	60	
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	
11	Operator Advanced Machine Tools	1+1	25	
12	Plumber	1+1	3	
13	Sheet Metal Worker	1+1	11	
14	Surveyor	1+1	3	
15	Technician Power Electronics System	2+2	6.08	
16	Tool & Die Maker (Dies & Moulds)	1+1	20	
17	Turner	2+2	37	
18	Upholsterer	1	4.5	
19	Wireman	2+2	10	
20	Welder	3+3	48	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd	06/07/2012

**PROJECTS**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2015
2	Red Ribbon Club	30.11.2011
3	ED Club	03.12.2011

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	STRIVE	2020

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	0.63
Postal address	:	Govt ITI Peruva, Peruva P O, Kottayam, Pin: 686610
Phone	:	04829-251678
E-mail	:	<a href="mailto:itiperuva@gmail.com">itiperuva@gmail.com</a>
Website address	:	<a href="http://www.itiperuva.kerala.gov.in">www.itiperuva.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kottayam
Taluk	:	Vaikom
Block	:	Kaduthuruthy
Panchayath	:	Mulakkulam
Village	:	Mulakkulam
Assembly Constituency	:	Kaduthuruthy
Parliament Constituency	:	Kottayam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd 08.08.08 GO (MS) No. 154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.09
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Senior Instructor ACD	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	
5	Junior Instructor/Senior Instructor	4	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	107/2008/LBR dated 08/08/08
2	Senior Clerk	3	
3	Clerk	0	
4	U.D Typist	1	
5	L.D Storekeeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	2	
8	Full time Sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2 (1+1)	70 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>	70 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Draughtsman Civil	2 (1+1)	90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45 KW	3.45 KW
2	Draughtsman Civil	2	3 KW	3 KW

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	
3	Red Ribbon Club	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
		Nil





## IDUKKI

- 1 Govt. ITI Kattappana
- 2 Govt. ITI Rajakkad
- 3 Govt. ITI Kanjikkuzhi
- 4 Govt. ITI Chithirapuram
- 5 Govt. ITI Elappara
- 6 Govt. ITI Karunapuram



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.14
Postal Address	:	Kattappana, Kattappana Po, Idukki District
Phone	:	0486-8272216
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itiktpna@gmail.com">itiktpna@gmail.com</a> , <a href="mailto:itikattappana@rocketmail.com">itikattappana@rocketmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itikattappana.kerala.gov.in">www.itikattappana.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Idukki
Municipality	:	Kattappana
Village	:	Kattappana
Assembly Constituency	:	Idukki
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Wireman	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
4	Electrician	NCVT	2+2	2 Year
5	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Turner	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
8	Electronic Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
9	Tourist Guide	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Fitter	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
11	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
12	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
13	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) No. 126/08/Lbr Dtd. 5.9.08
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 51/77/L&Rh1 Dtd. 13.7.77
3	Group Instructor	3	GO (MS) No. 126/08/Lbr Dtd.5.9.2008
4	Junior Apprenticeship	1	GO (Rt) No. 193/82/Lbr Dtd. 2.3.1982
5	Senior Instructor	5	GO (RT) No. 445/78/L&H Dtd. 16.3.1979
6	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 51/77/L&Rh Dtd. 13.7.1977
7	Junior Instructor	7	GO (MS) No. 51/77/Lbr Dtd. 13.7.1977
8	Junior Instructor	2	GO (RT) No. 193/82/Lbr Dtd. 2.3.1982
9	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 452/83/Lbr Dtd. 26.3.1983
10	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 52/04/Lbr Dtd. 28.09.2004
11	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 91/04/Lbr Dtd. 17.10.2004
12	Junior Instructor	2	GO (RT) No. 93/05/Lbr Dtd. 27.10.2005
13	Junior Instructor	12	GO (MS) No. 126/08/Lbr Dtd. 05.09.2008
14	Junior Instructor	2	GO (RT) No. 740/10/Lbr Dtd. 21.04.2010
15	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 77/13/Lbr Dtd. 15.06.2013

16	Medical Officer (Part Time)	1	GO (MS) No. 51/77/Lbr Dtd. 13.7.1977
17	Pharmacist	1	GO (RT) No. 193/82/Lbr Dtd. 2.3.1982
18	Workshop Attender	2	GO (RT) No. 193/82/Lbr Dtd. 2.3.1982
19	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) No. 126/08/Lbr Dtd. 05.09.2008

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO Rt No. 655/87/LBR 27.04.87
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO RT No. 2456/96/LBR 10.09.96
3	Head Clerk	1	GO(MS) NO. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
4	Senior Clerk	10	GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
5	Senior Clerk		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
6	Senior Clerk		GO Rt No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
7	Senior Clerk		GO Rt No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
8	Senior Clerk		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
9	Clerk		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
10	Clerk		GO Rt No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
11	Clerk		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
12	Clerk		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
13	Clerk		GO Rt No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
14	Ud Store Keeper	1	GO Rt No. 445/78 L&H 16.03.79
15	Store Attender	1	GO Rt No. 445/78 L&H 16.03.79
16	Ld Typist	1	GO Rt No. 445/78 L&H 16.03.79
17	Driver	1	GO (MS) No. 51/77/LBR 13.07.1977
18	Office Attendant	4	GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H1 Dt 6.03.79
19	Office Attendant		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
20	Office Attendant		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
21	Office Attendant		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
22	Watchman	6	GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
23	Watchman		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
24	Watchman		GO Rt No. 445/78/L&H 16.03.79
25	Watchman		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
26	Watchman		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
27	Watchman		GO Rt No. 445/78/ 16.03.79
28	Sweeper	4	GO Rt No. 445/78/ 16.03.79
29	Sweeper		GO Rt No. 445/78/ 16.03.79
30	Sweeper		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08
31	Sweeper		GO MS No. 126/08/LBR 05.09.08

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NO OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (in M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (in M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator And Programming Assistant	2	70	70	90
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	80	80	80
3	Wireman	1+1	88	88	90
4	Electrician	2+2	98	98	230
5	Welder	2	120	120	233

SL. #	TRADE	NO OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (in M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (in M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
6	Plumber	2	80	80	90
7	Turner	1+1	240	240	277
8	Electronic Mechanic	1+1	56	56	74
9	Tourist Guide	1	56	56	80
10	Fitter	1+1	88	88	142
11	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	111
12	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	210
13	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	114	114	210

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NO OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	2	3.45	3.45
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	6.82
3	Wireman	1+1		
4	Electrician	2+2	5.20	5.20
5	Welder	2	16.00	16.00
6	Plumber	2	2.00	2.00
7	Turner	1+1	18.5	18.5
8	Electronic Mechanic	1+1	3.04	3.04
9	Tourist Guide	1	4.00	4.00
10	Fitter	1+1	3.51	3.51
11	Surveyor	1+1	3.00	3.00
12	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	4.8
13	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.00	3.00

#### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	
3	Haritha Sena	

#### SCHEMES

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2008

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.59
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Rajakkad, Rajakkad (PO), Idukki, Pin: 685566
Phone	:	04868-241813
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itirajakkadu@gmail.com">itirajakkadu@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itirajakkad.kerala.gov.in">www.itirajakkad.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Udumbanchola
Block	:	Nedumkandam
Panchayath	:	Rajakkadpanchayath
Village	:	Rajakkad
Assembly Constituency	:	Udumbanchola
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008
3	Junior Instructor	2	GO (P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008
5	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 154/2009 LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
6	Workshop Attender	1	GO (P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO(P) No. MS 107/2008 LBR Dtd. 8.8.2008
2	L.D. Typist	1	
3	Senior Clerk	1	
4	Clerk	2	
5	L.D. Store Keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Sweeper (Full Time)	1	
9	Watchman	2	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Welder	1	66	66	111
2	Plumber	1	64	64	100

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	TOTAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Welder	1	15.4	19.5
2	Plumber	1	2.6	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	
3	Haritha Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.75
Postal Address	:	Chelachuvadu (PO), Idukki, Pin: 685606
Phone	:	04862 238038
Email Id	:	itikanjikuzhy@gmail.com
Website	:	www.womenitithallakkanam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Idukki
Block	:	Idukki
Panchayath	:	Idukki-Kanjikuzhy Grama Panchayath
Village	:	Kanjikuzhy
Assembly Constituency	:	Idukki
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Desk Top Publishing Operator (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/Labour Dtd. 15-09-2012
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	Junior Instructor-ACD	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	01	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/Labour Dtd. 15-09-2012
2	Clerk	01	
3	LD Store Keeper	01	
4	Office Attendant	01	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	2	90	90	88.21
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator (NSQF)	2	70	70	84.14

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	2	3	9
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator (NSQF)	2	4.3	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	01 August 2020

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Chithirapuram, Chithirapuram (PO)
Phone	:	0486-5296299
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itichithirapuram@gmail.com">itichithirapuram@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Devikulam
Block	:	Adimali
Panchayath	:	Pallivasal
Village	:	Chithirapuram
Assembly Constituency	:	Devikulam
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (P) No. 77/2018 LBR Dtd. 25.12.18
2	Junior Instructor	5	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (P) No. 77/2018 LBR Dtd. 25.12.18
2	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	98 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>	77 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Electrician	1+1	90 M <sup>2</sup>	90 M <sup>2</sup>	65 M <sup>2</sup>

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3 KW	1.8 KW

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	01 August 2020
3	Haritha Sena	02 August 2020

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	New ITI Started in 2021
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Elappara, Idukki, Pin: 685501
Phone	:	Nil
Email Id	:	itielappara@gmail.com
Website	:	Nil
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Peerumade
Block	:	Azhutha
Panchayath	:	Elappara
Village	:	Elappara
Assembly Constituency	:	Peerumade
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	SCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Plumber	SCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (Rt) 5/2021 LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Junior Instructor	4	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	01	GO (Rt) 5.2021 LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Clerk	01	
3	LD SK	01	
4	Watchman	01	Daily Wages
5	Sweeper	01	Daily Wages

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	80	80	80
2	Plumber	2	80	80	80

**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	
2	Plumber	2	3	



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	New ITI Started in 2021
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Karunapuram, Karunapuram (PO), Pin: 685552
Phone	:	Nil
Email Id	:	itikarunapuram@gmail.com
Website	:	Nil
District	:	Idukki
Taluk	:	Udumbanchola
Block	:	Nedumkandam
Panchayath	:	Karunapuram
Village	:	Karunapuram
Assembly Constituency	:	Udumbanchola
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operating & Programming Assistant	SCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	SCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	01	GO No. 5/2021 LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Junior Instructor	04	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO No. 5/2021 LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Clerk		
3	L D Store Keeper		Daily Wages
4	Office Assistant		Daily Wages
5	Watchman		Daily Wages
6	Sweeper		Daily Wages

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operating & Programming Assistant	02	70	70	48
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	90

**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Computer Operating & Programming Assistant	2	3.45 KW	3.45 KW
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3 KW	3 KW



## ERNAKULAM

- 1 Govt. ITI Maneed
- 2 Govt. ITI Arakkuzha
- 3 Govt. ITI Marad
- 4 Govt. ITI Kalamassery
- 5 Govt. ITI for Women Kalamassery
- 6 Govt. ITI Vengoor
- 7 Govt. ITI Thuravoor



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.2
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Maneed, Ezhakkaranadu South PO, Puthencruz Via, Pin. 682308
Phone	:	0485 2267983
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itimaneed@gmail.com">itimaneed@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itimaneed.kerala.gov.in">www.itimaneed.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Muvattupuzha
Block	:	Mulanthuruthy
Panchayat	:	Maneed GramaPanchayat
Village	:	Maneed Village
Assembly Constituency	:	Piravom
Parliament Constituency	:	Kottayam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009 GO (MS) No. 108/2009/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk/Clerk	3	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
3	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
4	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
5	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
6	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	65.25
2	Welder	2	66	66	77.4

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Surveyor	1+1	2	71
2	Welder	2	15.4	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS**

SL.NO	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Cochin Shipyard Ltd	Under Final Stage
2	FACT Ltd, Udyogamandal	Under Discussion

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Red Ribbon	
3	Naipunya Karma Sena	
4	Haritha Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.06
Postal Address	:	Muvattupuzha, Ernakulam, Pin: 686672
Phone	:	0485-2254442
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itiarakuzha@gmail.com">itiarakuzha@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	itiarakuzha.kerala.GO v.in
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Muvattupuzha
Panchayath	:	Arakuzha
Village	:	Arakuzha
Assembly Constituency	:	Muvattupuzha
Parliament Constituency	:	Idukki

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009 GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior/Senior Instructor	4	
4	ACD Instructor	1	
5	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	Clerk	2	
4	L D Typist	1	
5	L D Store Keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	2	
8	Sweeper	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	90
2	Plumber	2	80	80	80



**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	6
2	Plumber	2	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE – UPS**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/S Cadd Campus, Aluva	08.04.2019
2	Financial Literacy Centre (Flc), Muvattupuzha	01.08.2019
3	M/S Matrix Ies, Muvattupuzha	18.03.2019
4	M/S Quality Rings	07.03.2019
5	I Cad Network Technologies Pvt Ltd Madaical Buildings, Muvattupuzha	07.03.2019
6	M/S Cadd Centre Training Services Pvt Ltd	07.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunyakarmasena	
3	Red Ribbon	07.01.2019

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.08
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Maradu, Nettoor P O, Pin: 682040, Ernakulam, Kerala
Phone	:	0484-2700142
Email Id	:	itimaradu@gmail.com
Website	:	http://www.itimaradu.kerala.GO v.in
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Kanayannur
Block	:	Poovapazhy
Municipality	:	Maradu
Village	:	Maradu
Assembly Constituency	:	Tripunithura
Parliament Constituency	:	Ernakulam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Electrician	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Senior Instructor	4	
3	Junior Instructor	3	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerks	2	
3	Office Attendant	1	
4	LDSK	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	2	98	98	60
2	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	56
3	Welder	2	80	80	80

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2	14
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
3	Welder	1+1	16	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Traco Cable Company Ltd	15.02.2019
2	Scientific Enterprises	23.03.2019
3	I Cad In Palarivattom	23.03.2019
4	Hycon India Ltd Thrissur	31.01.2020
5	Maxwell Engineering Accademy	20.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Ed Club	31.08.2018
2	Red Ribbon Club	01.11.2018

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.63
Postal Address	:	HMT Colony. PO, Ernakulam-683503
Phone	:	0484-2555505
Email Id	:	itikly@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikalamassery.kerala.GO v.in
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Kanayannur
Municipality	:	Kalamassery
Village	:	Thrikkakkara North
Assembly Constituency	:	Kalamassery
Parliament Constituency	:	Ernakulam

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Wireman	NCVT	4	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	4	2 Year
5	Fitter	NCVT	8 (7 + 1 LWF)	2 Year
6	Plastic Processing Operator	NCVT	2	1Year
7	Welder	NCVT	4	1 Year
8	Turner	NCVT	6	2 Year
9	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
10	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Machinist	NCVT	4	2 Year
12	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Painter (General)	NCVT	2	2 Year
14	Instrument Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
16	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2(1+1 SCP)	2 Year
17	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year
18	Front Office Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	NCVT	2	2 Year
20	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
21	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	NCVT	2	1 Year
22	Electroplater	SCVT	2	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
2	Vice-Principal	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
3	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		2	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
		1	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
		1	GO (MS) 11/76/LBR Dtd. 04.02.1976

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
4	ACD Instructor	72	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
			GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
5	Employability Skill		GO (MS) 452/85/LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985
6	Senior Instructor/ Junior Instructor		GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
			GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
			GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
			GO (MS) 11/76/LBR Dtd. 04.02.1976
7	Workshop Attender	5	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		2	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
		1	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 36/74/LBR Dtd. 18.05.1974
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 13/77/LBR Dtd. 22.08.1977
		1	GO (MS) 644/86LBR Dtd. 19.04.1986
3	OIC Training Cum Orientation	1	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
4	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
5	Librarian	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
6	Senior Clerk/Clerk	2	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		2	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
		4	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
		2	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
7	UD Typist	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
8	UD Store-Keeper	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
9	LD Store-Keeper	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
10	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
		1	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
11	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
12	Driver	1	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
13	Office-Attendant	5	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
14	Watchman	7	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
15	Sweeper	4	GO (MS) 95/72/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1972
		3	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973
		1	GO (MS) 4/73/LBR Dtd. 08.02.1973

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Fitter	8	88	352	156.24
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	210	420	420
3	Machinist	4	130	260	381
4	Turner	6	110	330	381
5	Instrument Mechanic	2	80	80	95.76
6	Electrician	4	98	196	145
7	Electronic Mechanic	2	56	112	135
8	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	80	80	169.99
9	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	62.53
10	Surveyor	2	64	64	64
11	Wireman	4	88	176	200
12	Painter General	2	104	104	110
13	Plastic Processing Operator	2	Adequate	Adequate	168.12
14	Electroplater	2	60	60	60
15	Sheet Metal Worker	2	80	80	168
16	Welder	4	80	160	222.95
17	Plumber	2	80	80	143
18	Carpenter	2	120	120	120
19	Front Office Assistant	2	56	56	79.81
20	Mechanic Diesel	2	210	210	210
21	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	2	100	100	100
22	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	2	56	56	60

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Fitter	8	14.04	305.5
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	4	9.6	
3	Machinist	4	36.64	
4	Turner	6	49.05	
5	Instrument Mechanic	2	8.07	
6	Electrician	4	10.4	
7	Electronic Mechanic	2	6.08	
8	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	6.82	
9	Draughtsman Civil	2	3.7	
10	Surveyor	2	2	
11	Wireman	4	8.76	
12	Painter General	2	5	
13	Plastic Processing Operator	2	13.6	
14	Sheet Metal Worker	2	11	
15	Welder	4	30.4	
16	Plumber	2	2.6	
17	Carpenter	2	4	



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
18	Front Office Assistant	2	4.5	
19	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.8	
20	Mechanic Consumer Electronic Appliances	2	3.04	
21	Mechanic Auto Electrical and Electronics	2	3.0	
22	Electroplater	2	16	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Maruthi Suzuki Ltd.	
2	Samsung India Pvt. Ltd.	
3	Volkswagen	
4	FACT Ltd.	

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	National Service Scheme	
2	ED Club	
3	Red Ribbon	
4	Vimukthi club	
5	Naipunyakarmasena	
6	HarithaKarmasena	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Model ITI	
2	STRIVE	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	2.25
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI for Women Kalamassery, H.M.T. Colony PO, Ernakulam
Phone	:	0484-2544750
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:womenitikmsr@gmail.com">womenitikmsr@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitikalamassery.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitikalamassery.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Kanayanoor
Municipality	:	Kalamassery
Village	:	Edapally North
Assembly Constituency	:	Kalamassery
Parliament Constituency	:	Ernakulam

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Architectural Draughtsman	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
5	Fashion Design & Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II / Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd.10.08.90
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Senior Instructor	3	
4	Junior Instructor	3	
	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) 77/13/LBR Dtd.15.06.13
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd.10.08.90
6	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd.10.08.90

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 1246 /97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.97
2	Senior Clerk	2	
3	Clerk	1	
4	L.D Typist	1	
5	L.D Store Keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 15/94/LBR Dtd. 02.08.94
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 1246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.97
8	Watchman	2	GO (MS)1246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.97

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	96.63
2	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	2	48	48	82.49
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	97.20
4	Fashion Design & Technology	2	64	64	120
5	Architectural Draughtsman	1+1	80	80	64.08
6	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	98.55

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	35.69
2	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	2	4	
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
4	Fashion Technology	2	4	
5	Architectural Draughtsman	1+1	6	
6	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Liscom Solutions & Services Pvt. Ltd.	01.04.2019
2	CAD Campus-Autodesk Authorized Training Centre, Aluva	08.04.2019
3	BIMLABS ES Pvt. Ltd., Kathrukadavu	17.12.2020

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	01.08.2016
2	RRC	19.01.2013
3	ED Club	30.01.2012

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	31.08.2009
2	STRIVE	23.09.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>I<sup>II</sup>ND GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.20
Postal Address	:	GO vt ITI VenGO or, Nedungapra P.O., Perumbavoor, Ernakulam- 683 545
Phone	:	0484-2659714
Email Id	:	itivenGO or@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itivenGO or.kerala.GO v.in
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Kunnathunad
Block	:	Koovapady
Panchayath	:	Vengoor Panchayath
Village	:	Vengoor East
Assembly Constituency	:	Perumbavoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalakkudy

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	6	
3	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	LD Storekeeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	129.5
2	Electrician	2	97.6	97.6	135.2
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1	70	70	135.2

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	9.86
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1	3.45	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Relks ElectricPower, Thodupuzha .	29.03.2019
2	Pas Electricals and Linsta Services,Vazhakulam,Muvattupuzha	27.03.2019
3	Mintleaf Living space , VenGO la.	26.04.2019
4	Amaze Logics (P) Ltd , Thodupuzha	26.03.2019
5	M/s. CADD Campus, Aluva	26.04.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	RRC	December 2013
2	E D Club	21.02.2018

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Thuravoor, Thuravoor PO, Angamaly, Pin: 683572, Ernakulam Dist.
Phone	:	0484-2617585
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itithuravoor@gmail.com">itithuravoor@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itithuravoor.kerala.GO.v.in">www.itithuravoor.kerala.GO.v.in</a>
District	:	Ernakulam
Taluk	:	Aluva
Block	:	Angamaly
Panchayath	:	Thuravoor
Village	:	Thuravoor
Assembly Constituency	:	Angamaly
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalaky

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	02	2 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	SCVT	02	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal II	1	GO (MS) No. 9/2019/LBR Dtd. 11.02.2019
2	Instructors	4	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON -TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	01	GO (MS) No. 9/2019/LBR Dtd. 11.02.2019

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	2	98 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>	100 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Mechanic Diesel	2	210 M <sup>2</sup> (Including Parking Area)	210 M <sup>2</sup>	210 M <sup>2</sup>

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	02	5.2 KW	5.2 KW
2	Mechanic Diesel	02	4.8 KW	4.8 KW



## BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	



## THRISSUR

- 1 Govt. ITI Eriyad
- 2 Govt. ITI Mala
- 3 Govt. ITI Chalakkudy
- 4 Govt. ITI for Women Chalakkudy
- 5 Govt. ITI Cherppu
- 6 Govt. ITI Malalur
- 7 Govt. ITI Deshamangalam

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	1.56
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Eriyad, Eriyad PO, Pin: 680666
Phone	:	0480 2804320
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itieriyadu@gmail.com">itieriyadu@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.ltieriyad.kerala.gov.in">www.ltieriyad.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Kodungallur
Block	:	Mathilakam
Panchayath	:	Eriyad
Village	:	Eriyad
Assembly Constituency	:	Kaipamangalam
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalaky

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08/08/2008
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	4	
4	ACD Instructor	1	
5	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08/08/2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	
5	LD Storekeeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Sweeper	1	
8	Watchman	2	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	(1+1)	64	64	81.74
2	Computer Operator	2	70	70	75.42

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
	Programming Assistant				

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (In KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	(1+1)	3.7	7.5
2	Computer Operator Programming Assistant	2	3.8	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE- UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Energy Conservation Society	2019 February 1
2	M/s. CAD Centre	2019 February 1
3	M/s. PILOT SMITH (India) Pvt Ltd	2019 February 1
4	M/s. I NET Infotech Ernakulam	2019 February 1
5	M/s. VAJARA Rubber Industries	2020 February 1

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
		Nil

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>I<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.96
Postal Address	:	Valiyaparambu, Kuruvilassery(PO), Mala, Thrissur, Pin: 680732
Phone	:	0480-2893127
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itimalaoffice@gmail.com">itimalaoffice@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itimala.kerala.gov.in">www.itimala.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Chalakydy
Block	:	Mala
Panchayath	:	Mala
Village	:	Kuruvilassery
Assembly Constituency	:	Kodungallur
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalakydy

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Architectural Draughtsman	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Food Production (G)	NCVT	2	1Year
10	Interior Design and Decoration	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Mechanic Lens/Prism Grinding	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
13	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
16	Technician Power Electronics System	NCVT	2	2 Year
17	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) No.126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No.50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
3	Group Instructor	3	1.GO (MS) No.50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No.126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
4	Senior Instructor/ Junior Instructor	38	1.GO (MS) No.50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO Rt 1473/83/LBR Dtd. 10.10.1985 3.GO Ms 73/89/LBR Dtd. 04.09.1989 4.GO (MS) No.126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008 5.GO Ms 73/100/2010/LBR Dtd. 21.08.2010

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
5	Workshop Attender	5	1.GO (MS) No.50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No.126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) No. 251/86/LBR Dtd. 15.02.1986
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 14.09.1996
4	Senior Clerk/Clerk	8	1.GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
5	UD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
6	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
7	Store Attender	2	1.GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
8	Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
9	Driver	1	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
10	Dresser	1	GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
11	Office Attendant	4	1.GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No.126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
12	Watchman	6	1.GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
13	Sweeper	3	1.GO (MS) No. 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983 2.GO (MS) No. 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	65.97
2	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	60
3	Fitter	2	88	88	150
4	Plumber	2	80	80	97.09
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	210	210	361
6	Architectural Draughtsman	2	80	80	109+30
7	Food Production (General)	2	96	96	144
8	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	75
9	Electrician	2	98	98	112
10	Mechanic Lens / Prism Grinding	2	100	100	110.4
11	Carpenter	2	120	120	154
12	Surveyor	2	64	64	90
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	80	80	45 (Temporary)
14	Interior Design & Decoration	2	80	80	50 (Temporary)
15	Technician Power Electronics system	2	56	56	70

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
16	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	70	70	125
17	Welder	2	80	80	90

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	129.2
2	Electronics Mechanic	2	3.04	
3	Fitter	2	3.51	
4	Plumber	2	3	
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	4.8	
6	Architectural Assistant	2	6	
7	Food Production General	2	5	
8	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	
9	Electrician	2	5.2	
10	Mechanic Lens / Prism Grinding	2	7.5	
11	Carpenter	2	8	
12	Surveyor	2	3	
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	6.82	
14	Interior Designing & Decoration	2	10	
15	Technician Power Electronics system	2	3.04	
16	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	2	3.45	
17	Welder	2	16	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Maruthi	28/09/2018

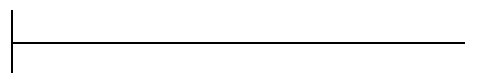
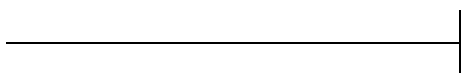
**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	T Bite (Bread and Cake Making Unit)	28/02/2020
2	ED Club	2008
3	NSS	2008
4	Red Ribbon Club	2010

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2009-2010
2	STRIVE	18/09/2019





<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>I<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.11
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Chalakudy, Chalakudy PO, Thrissur, Pin: 680307
Phone	:	0480-2701491
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:coe.itichalakudy@gmail.com">coe.itichalakudy@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itichalakudy.kerala.gov.in">www.itichalakudy.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Chalakudy
Municipality	:	Chalakudy
Village	:	East Chalakudy
Assembly Constituency	:	Chalakudy
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalakudy

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Turner	NCVT	2+2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Welder	NCVT	3+3	1 Year
4	Machinist	NCVT	3+3	2 Year
5	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
6	Electrician	NCVT	3+3	2 Year
7	Draughtsman Mechanical	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
8	Plumber	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
9	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
10	Wireman	NCVT	2+2	2 Year
11	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
12	Carpenter	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
13	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
14	Technician Medical Electronics	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
15	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
16	Fitter	NCVT	3+3	2 Year
17	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
18	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
19	Technician Power Electronic System	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
20	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	NCVT	1+1	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (Ddis) 5068/57/L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) No. 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
3	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 77/99/LBR Dtd. 30.06.1999
4	Group Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 21/08/LBR Dtd. 23.01.2008

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
5	Senior/Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 1320/58/L & LAD Dtd. 20.11.1958
6	Senior/Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 626/59/L&LAD Dtd. 07.08.1959
7	Senior/Junior Instructor	5	GO (MS) 626/59/L&LAD Dtd. 07.08.1959
8	Senior/Junior Instructor	3	GO (Ddis) No. 5068/57/L & LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
9	Senior/Junior Instructor	10	GO (Ddis) No. 5068/57/L & LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
10	Senior/Junior Instructor	5	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
11	Senior/Junior Instructor	13	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
12	Senior/Junior Instructor	8	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
13	Senior/Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 43/93/LBR Dtd. 24.07.1993
14	Senior/Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 11/76/LBR Dtd. 04.02.1976
15	Senior/Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 98/78/L&B Dtd. 03.08.1978
16	Senior/Junior Instructor	1	GO (RT) 1739/78/L&H Dtd. 09.11.1978
17	Senior/Junior Instructor	7 (ACD)	GO (RT) 109/79/L&H Dtd. 18.01.1979 G.O (RT) 1194/2011 LBR Dtd. 12.08.2011
18	Senior/Junior Instructor	1 (STENO)	GO (RT) 1218/75/LBR Dtd. 24.10.1975
19	Senior/Junior Instructor	2 (MRTV)	GO (RT) 1739/78/L&H Dtd. 09.11.1978
20	Senior/Junior Instructor	1 (MRTV)	GO (RT) 28/77/LBR Dtd. 08.01.1977
21	Coe  Advanced Module	4	GO (RT) 1194/2011/LBR Dtd. 12.08.2011
22	Social Studies Instructor	1	GO (RT) 452/85/LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985
23	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 626/59/L/LAD Dtd. 07.08.1959
24	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 910/Health/ Dtd. 12.12.1963
25	Workshop Attender	4	GO (Ddis) No. 5068/57/L & LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
26	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) No. 107/71/L SWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
27	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 107/72/L BR Dtd. 02.12.1972

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 36/74/LBR Dtd. 18.05.1974
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (RT) 28/77/LBR Dtd. 08.01.1977
3	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (RT) 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.1996
4	Clerk	3	GO (MS) 1320/58L&LAD Dtd. 20.11.1958
5	Clerk	1	GO (RT) 99/88/LBR Dtd. 10.11.1988
6	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 626/89 Dtd. 08.01.1997
7	Clerk	2	GO (Ddis) 5068/57/L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
8	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
9	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
10	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 67/90 LBR Dtd. 28.07.2009
11	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 12198 LBR Dtd. 06.03.2008
12	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (Ddis) 5068/57L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
13	Special Grade Store Keeper	1	GO (Rt) 99/88/LBR Dtd. 10.11.1988
14	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 107/72/LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972
15	Store Attender	2	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
16	Driver	1	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
17	Dresser	1	GO (Ddis) 5068/57/L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
18	Typist	1	GO (RT) 1171/92/LBR Dtd. 05.05.1997
19	Pharmacist	1	GO (MS) 107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20-10-1971
20	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 1320/58 L&LAD Dtd. 20.11.1958
21	Office Attendant	4	GO (Ddis) 5068/57 L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
22	Watchman	6	GO (Ddis) 5068/57 L&LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
23	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 107/71 LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
24	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 1320/58/ L& LAD Dtd. 20.11.1958
25	Sweeper	3	GO (Ddis) 5068/57 L& LAD Dtd. 10.12.1957
26	Sweeper	2	GO (MS)107/71/LSWD Dtd. 20.10.1971
27	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 107/72 LBR Dtd. 02.12.1972

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABL E (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	157.7
2	Draughtsman Mechanical	1+1	64	64	149
3	Electrician	3+3	97.6	292.8	304.44
4	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	78
5	Fitter	3+3	88	264	427.44
6	Machinist	3+3	120	240	566.45
7	Technician Power Electronic system	1+1	70	70	129.08
8	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	80	80	247.53
9	Mechanic Medical Electronics	1	120+10	120+10	149.77
10	Mechanic Motor Vechicle	1+1	84+156	84+156	205.75

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
11	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	101.22
12	Turner	2+2	108	216	351.12
13	Wireman	2+2	64	128	211.01
14	Carpenter	1+1	96	96	249
15	Plumber	2+0	64	64	110.47
16	Sheet Metal Worker	1+0	80	80	124.34
17	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+0	48	48	51.73
18	Welder	2+3	66	132	248.34
19	Welder (Welding & Inspection)	1+1	80	80	119.33
20	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	1+1	<b>210</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>279</b>

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED	POWER AVAILABLE
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	270.65
2	Draughtsman Mechanical	1+1	3.7	
3	Electrician	3+3	15.6	
4	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
5	Fitter	2+3	3.51	
6	Machinist	3+1	36.64	
7	Technician Power Electronics System	1+2	6.08	
8	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	
9	Technician Medical Electronics	1+1	2	
10	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	
11	Surveyor	1+1	2	
12	Turner	2+1	32.7	
13	Wireman	2+2	8.76	
14	Carpenter	1+1	4	
15	Plumber	2+0	2.6	
16	Sheet Metal Worker	1+0	11	
17	Welder	2+2	30.8	
18	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+0	2.75	
19	Welder (Welding & Welding Inspection)	2	18.32	
20	Mechanic Auto Body Painting	1+1	4.8	

#### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Toyota Kirloskar Motors Ltd, Bengaluru	09/2012

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	
2	ED Club	
3	Blood Donation Club	
4	Naipunya Karma Sena	
5	Haritha Sena	
6	Anti-Narcotic Cell	

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	STRIVE	
2	NORKA	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	2.55
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI for Women, Chalakudy, Thrissur, Pin: 680307
Phone	:	0480-2700816
Email Id	:	vanithaitichalakudy@gmail.com
Website	:	www.womenitichalakudy.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Chalakudy
Municipality	:	Chalakudy
Village	:	East Chalakudy
Assembly Constituency	:	Chalakudy
Parliament Constituency	:	Chalakudy

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic (NSQF 5)	NCVT	2 + 2	2 Year
2	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant (NSQF 4)	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Interior Decoration & Designing (NSQF 4)	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Fashion Technology (NSQF 4)	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF 5)	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 76/90/LBR Dtd. 24.8.90
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Senior Instructor	3	
4	Junior Instructor	3	
5	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15-06-2013
6	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 76/90/LBR Dtd. 24.8.90
6	Workshop Attender	2	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 1246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.97
2	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 76/90/LBR Dtd. 24.08.90
3	Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	
5	LD Accountant	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	2	
8	Sweeper (Full Time)	1	GO (MS) 13/94/LBR Dtd. 02.05.94 GO (MS) No.76/90/LBR Dtd. 24.08.90



### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	84.73
2	Electronics Mechanic (NCVT)	2+2	56	56	87.32
3	Electronics Mechanic (NCVT)		56	56	87.32
4	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	71.00
5	Fashion Technology	2	56	56	95.22
6	Interior Decoration & Designing	2	64+16	64+16	95.22

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	52.736
2	Electronics Mechanic (NCVT)	2+2	3.04	
3	Electronics Mechanic (NCVT)		3.04	
4	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	
5	Fashion Technology	2	4	
6	Interior Decoration & Designing	2	9.3	

### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Chalakydy Municipality	09.03.2019
2	Chirackal Agro Industries	07.03.2019
3	Divisional Forest Office, Vazhachal Division	11.03.2019
4	Gayathry Garments, Vadama	20.03.2019
5	Suria Homes (Architects & Builders)	12.03.2019

### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Haritha Campus	30.10.2020
2	NSS	2018
3	ED Club	16.07.2017
4	Red Ribbon Club	2018
5	Karshika Club	2020

### SCHEMES

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP Scheme	2009

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.85
Postel Address	:	Kurimbilavu PO, Kolothumkadavu, Thrissur, Pin: 680564
Phone	:	0487-2966601
Email Id	:	iticherpu@gmail.com
Website	:	www.iticherppu.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Thrissur
Block	:	Anthikkad
Panchayath	:	Chazhour
Village	:	Kurumbilavu
Assembly Constituency	:	Nattika
Parliament Constituency	:	Thrissur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	HEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Surveyor	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH (TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No.91/2010/LBR 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	ACD Instructor	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH (NON TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	Office Attendant	1	
4	LD Store Keeper	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1+1	98	98	104.86
2	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	64.12

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2 KW	30KW
2	Surveyor	1+1	3 KW	

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunyakarmasena	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.93
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Manalur Kandasamkadavu P.O., Thrissur- 680613
Phone	:	0487-2620066
Email Id	:	Manaluriti@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itimanaloor.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Thrissur
Block	:	Anthikkad
Panchayath	:	Manalur
Village	:	Karamuck
Assembly Constituency	:	Manalur
Parliament Constituency	:	Thrissur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #:	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	LDSK	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	210	210	240
2	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	102

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	10
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Costford, Thrissur	25.05.2019
2	Cadlab, Thrissur	04.10.2019
3	Vasthukam, The Organic Architects, Thrissur	30.04.2019
4	Brd Car World Limited	28.02.2019
5	Lloydsstitute Of Technologies, Valapad	15.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	05.10.2015
2	Red Ribbon	04.10.2019

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.5
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Desamangalam, Pallur PO, Thrissur, Pin: 679 532
Phone	:	04884 - 279944
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:itidesamangalam@gmail.com">itidesamangalam@gmail.com</a> , <a href="mailto:itichelakkara@yahoo.co.in">itichelakkara@yahoo.co.in</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://itidesamangalam.kerala.gov.in">itidesamangalam.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Thrissur
Taluk	:	Thalappilly
Block	:	Wadakanchery
Panchayath	:	Desamangalam
Village	:	Pallur
Assembly Constituency	:	Chelakkara
Parliament Constituency	:	Alathur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	2 + 2	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008 & GO (MS) 154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	Typist	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 107/2008//LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1 +1	98	98	131
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	85

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1 +1	5.2	59
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Zeitnah Institute of Survey LLP, Palakkad	01.07.2019

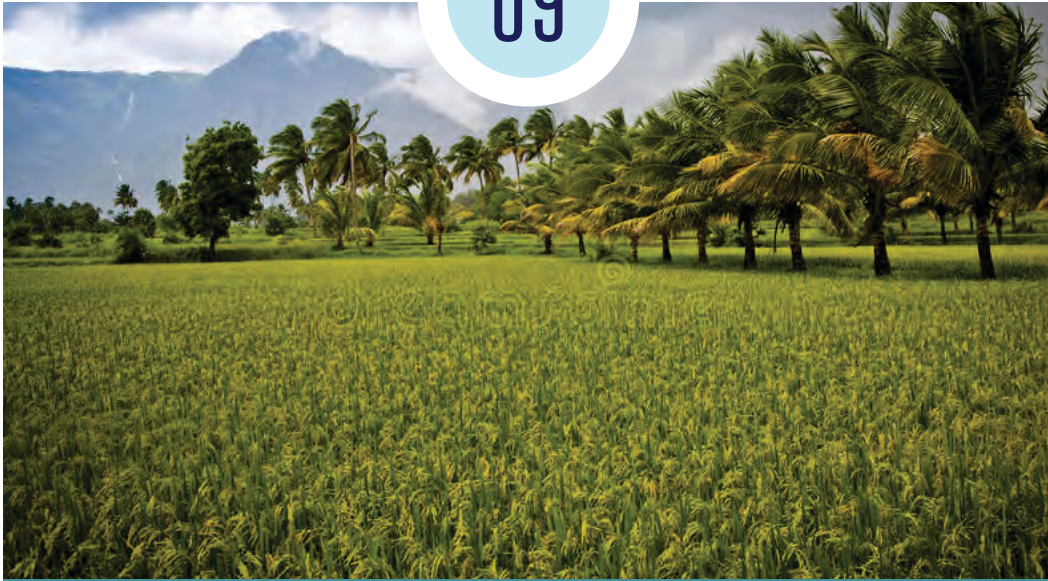
**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	09.12.2010
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	01.12.2019
3	Alumni Association	15.02.2019

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	





## PALAKKAD

- 1 Govt. ITI Nenmara
- 2 Govt. ITI Kuzhalmannam
- 3 Govt. ITI Vaniyamkulam
- 4 Govt. ITI Malampuzha
- 5 Govt. ITI for Women Malampuzha
- 6 Govt. ITI Attappadi
- 7 Govt. ITI Elumbulassery
- 8 Govt. ITI Kozhinjappara
- 9 Govt. ITI Perumatti



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.28
Postal Address	:	Gangothri Charitable Trust Building, New Village, Nenmara (PO), Palakkad
Phone	:	04923-241010
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itikollengode@gmail.com">itikollengode@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itinenmara.kerala.gov.in">www.itinenmara.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Chittur
Block	:	Nenmara
Panchayath	:	NenmaraPanchayath
Village	:	Nenmara
Assembly Constituency	:	Nenmara
Parliament Constituency	:	Alathur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Grade II	1	GO (P) No. 91/2010/LAB Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	7	
3	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (P) No. 91/2010/Lab Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	Office Attendant	1	
4	Store Keeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL . #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED(IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	56	56	76.35
2	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	70.18
3	Welder	2	66	66	79.58

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45 KW	38.48 KW
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.0 KW	
3	Welder	2	16.0 KW	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	Nil	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.36
Postal Address	:	Erumkunnam (PO), Palakkad-678702
Phone	:	0492-2273888
Email ID	:	itikuzhalmannam@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikuzhalmannam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Alathur
Block	:	Kuzhalmannam
Panchayath	:	Kuzhalmannam
Village	:	Kuzhalmannam
Assembly Constituency	:	Alathur
Parliament Constituency	:	Alathur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Fitter	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
6	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 77/99/LBR
3	Junior Instructor	13	GO (MS) 86/97/LBR Dtd. 20.09.97 GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013 No. SIC/11/2009 Dtd. 07.04.2016

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95 GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013
2	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95
3	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95
5	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
6	Watchman (Night)	1	GO (MS) 6/95/LBR Dtd. 16.01.95

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Fitter	1+1	88	88	443
2	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	291
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	363
4	Welder	1+1	66	66	90.52
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	210
6	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	80	197.82	197.82

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Fitter	1+1	3.5	50 KW
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
4	Welder	1+1	15.4	
5	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	
6	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	1+1	6.82	

#### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Sark Cable (Pvt) Ltd.	01.08.2017
2	Sine Lab Technologies Pvt. Ltd	01.08.2017
3	Micro Systems, Palakkad	01.08.2017
4	Qutar Motors	21.08.2019
5	Bold Business Corporation	01.08.2017

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2016
2	Red Ribbon Club	2013
3	Nypunya Karma Sena	

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2009
2	STRIVE	2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.03
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Vaniyamkulam , Pin-679522
Phone	:	0466-2227744
Email ID	:	vaniyamkulamiti@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itivaniyamkulam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Ottappalam
Block	:	Ottappalam
Panchayath	:	VaniyamkulamPanchayath
Village	:	Vaniyamkulam
Assembly Constituency	:	Shornur
Parliament Constituency	:	Palakkad

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Fashion Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009 & GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	4	
4	ACD instructor	1	
5	Workshop Attender	1	

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009 & GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010
2	Senior Clerk/Clerk	3	
3	L.D. Typist	1	
4	L.D. Storekeeper	1	
5	Office Attendant	2	
6	Sweeper	1	
7	Watchman	2	



**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	78
2	Fashion Technology	1+1	56	56	41

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	12
2	Fashion Technology	1+1	4	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	NIL	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.17
Postal Address	:	Malampuzha (PO), Palakkad Dist., Pin: 678651
Phone	:	0491-2815161
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govt.itimalampuzha@yahoo.com">govt.itimalampuzha@yahoo.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itimalampuzha.kerala.gov.in">www.itimalampuzha.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Palakkad
Block	:	Malampuzha
Panchayath	:	MalampuzhaGramapanchayath
Village	:	Malampuzha
Assembly Constituency	:	Malampuzha
Parliament Constituency	:	Palakkad

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Surveyor	NCVT	(1+1)	1 Year
2	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	(1+1)	1 Year
3	Machinist	NCVT	4 (2+2)	2 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	4 (2+2)	1 Year
5	Wireman	NCVT	4 (2+2)	2 Year
6	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year
7	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2 (2+2)	2 Year
8	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	2 (1+1)	1 Year
9	Turner	NCVT	6 (3+3)	2 Year
10	Mechanic Tractor	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Electrician	NCVT	4 (4+4)	2 Year
12	Electrician LWF	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year
13	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1 (1+1)	2 Year
14	Carpenter	NCVT	1 (1+1)	1 Year
15	COPA	NCVT	(1+1)	1 Year
16	Instrument Mechanic	NCVT	(2+2)	2 Year
17	TPES	NCVT	(1+1)	1 Year
18	Fitter	NCVT	(3+3)	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) No. 819 Dtd. 02.11.66
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (Rt) No. 332/62/HLD Dtd. 11.04.62
3	Group Instructor	5	GO (MS) No. 819/HLD Dtd. 02.11.66 No. of Group Instructors Refixed as per

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
			GO (Rt) No. 93/73/LBR Dtd. 03.02.73 (5) GO (MS) No. 42/2010/LBR Dtd. 23.03.10 (Trivandrum) GO (MS) No. 12/98/LBR Dtd. 06.03.1998
4	Instructor	60	GO (MS) No. 332/62/HLD Dtd. 11.04.62 (5) GO (MS) No. 230/62/HLD Dtd. 12.03.62 (5) GO (MS) No. 819/HLD Dtd. 02.11.66 (18) No. of Units Refixed as per GO (Rt) No. 93/73/LBR Dtd. 03.02.73 (20) GO (Rt) 962/74/LBR Dtd. 10.10.74 Diversification of Trades (1) Electrician SCP. GO (MS) 98/78 Dtd. L&H Dtd. 03.08.78 (1) GO (MS) No. 37/10/LBR Dtd. Tvm. 12.03.10 (4) GO (MS) No. 125/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08 GO (MS) 86/10/LBR Dtd. 03.08.10 (4) GO (Rt) 1739/78/L&H Dtd. 08.11.78 (1) GO (MS) 61/89/LBR Dtd. 22.07.89 (1)
5	ACD Instructor	7	GO (MS) 230/62/HLD Dtd. 12.03.62 (2) GO (MS) No. 819/HLD Dtd. 02.11.66 (3) GO (Rt) 109/79/L&H Dtd. 18.01.1979 (2) As per Order No. A1/18302/84 Dtd. 17.08.84 of Dtd. Tvm. one Permanent Post of ACD Instructor in ITI. Kattappana is Shifted to ITI Malampuzha GO (MS) 21/08/ Dtd. 23.1.08
6	Workshop Attender	9	GO (MS) 332/62/HLD Dtd. 11.04.62 GO (MS) 819/HLD Dtd. 02.11.66 GO (MS) 230/62/HLD Dtd. 12.03.62 GO (Rt) 1722/67/HLD Dtd. 28.04.67 GO (MS) 17/91 LBR & REH Dtd. 07.03.91
7	Social Studies	1	GO (Rt) 196/86/LBR Dtd. 04.02.86

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 363/75/LBR Dtd. 25.03.75 GO (Rt) 2456/96 LBR Dtd. 10.09.96
2	Junior Superintendent	2	GO (Rt) 363/75/LBR Dtd. 25.03.75 GO (Rt) 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.96
3	Senior Clerk/Clerk	12	GO (MS) 332/62/HLD Dtd. 11.04.62 GO (Rt) 1285/66/Health Dtd. 04.04.66 GO (MS) 819 Dtd. 02.11.66 GO (Rt) 1246/88 LBR Dtd. 06.07.88 GO (MS) 67/90/LBR Dtd. 28.07.1990
4	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Dtd. 04.04.66
5	L.D Typist	1	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
6	U.D. Store keeper	1	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66
7	L.D.Store keeper	1	GO MS 819/Dtd. 02.11.66
8	Driver Grade -11	1	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66
9	Store Attender	2	GO (Rt) 1363/78/L&H Dtd. 24.08.78 Shifted from ITI Chalakkudy GO (MS) 819/66 Dtd. 02.11.66
10	Office Attendant	5	GO (Rt) 1235/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66
11	Dresser	1	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66
12	Watchman	8	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66 GO (MS) 332/62/HLD Dtd. 11.04.62
13	Sweeper	5	GO (Rt) 1285/66 Health Dtd. 04.04.66

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	95
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	65
3	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	80	80	80
4	Machinist	2+2	120	240	480
5	Electrician	3+3	97.6	195.2	320
6	Fitter	3+3	88	264	280
7	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	240	240	240
8	Turner	3+3	108	324	340
9	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	95
10	Wireman	2+2	64	128	160
11	Mechanic Tractor	2	248	248	240
12	Welder	2+2	66	132	240
13	Sheet Metal Worker	1	80	80	80
14	Carpenter	1+1	96	96	160
15	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (Eng)	1+1	48	48	68
16	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	86
17	Technician Power Electronic System	1+1	56	56	103

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	650.49
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
3	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	8.07	
4	Machinist	2+2	36.64	
5	Electrician	3+3	10.4	
6	Fitter	3+3	10.53	
7	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	9.6	
8	Turner	3+3	49.05	
9	Surveyor	1+1	2	
10	Wireman	2+2	8.76	
11	Mechanic Tractor	2	8.8	
12	Welder	2+2	30.8	
13	Sheet Metal Worker	1	11	
14	Carpenter	1+1	4	
15	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45kw	
16	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	1+1	2.75	
17	Technician Power Electronic System	1+1	3.04	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Honda Motor cycle & Scooter India Ltd, Coimbatore	04.06.2019
2	M/s. Lakshmi Engineering works, Palakkad	25.2.2019
3	M/s. P.K. Engineering, Palakkad	27.02.2019
4	M/s. Thyssankrupp Elevator, Pvt Ltd, Coimbatore	26.02.2019
5	M/s. Instrumentation Ltd, Palakkad	27.02.2019
6	M/s. Sark Cables Pvt Ltd, N.I.D.A, Kanjikode	26.02.2019
7	M/s. Sinelab Technologies Pvt Ltd, Palakkad	26.02.2019

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	06.09.2008
2	ED Club	20.07.2010
3	Red Ribbon Club	2013
4	Blood Donation Club	2013
5	Naipunyakarmasena	13.08.2019

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Strive	2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.7
Postal Address	:	Malampuzha PO, Palakkad, Kerala – 678651
Phone	:	0491-2815181
Email ID	:	vanithaitimpuzha@yahoo.co.in
Website	:	www.womenitimalampuzha.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Palakkad
Block	:	Malampuzha
Panchayath	:	Malampuzha
Village	:	Malampuzha-1
Assembly Constituency	:	Malampuzha
Parliament Constituency	:	Palakkad

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Consumer Electronics Appliances	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Fashion Design & Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
6				

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.90
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Senior Instructor	3	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.90
4	Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.90
	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.13
5	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.90
	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (MS) No. 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.13
6	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) No. 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.90

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 1246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.4.1997
2	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.8.90
3	LD Accountant	1	
4	LD Typist	1	



SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
5	LD Store keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 13/94/LBR Dtd. 2.3.94
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.8.90
8	Watchman	2	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	70	70	54.36
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	99.6
3	Mechanic Consumer Electronics & Appliances	1+1	60	60	62.50
4	Fashion Design & Technology	1+1	56	56	56
5	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	73.46
6	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	80	80	80.78

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1+1	3.45	58.560
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
3	Mechanic Consumer Electronics & Appliances	1+1	3.04	
4	Fashion Design & Technology	1+1	4.00	
5	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	
6	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	7.2	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>FIRM</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	M/S Install Tech Engg Pvt Ltd	February 2019
2	M/S Prompt Systems, Palakkad	February 2019
3	M/S Cadd Centre Training Services Pvt Ltd	February 2019
4	M/S Jit Services, Kanjikode	February 2019
5	M/S Sree Rama Industries, Erattayal Palakkad	February 2019

**BEST PRACTICES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>BEST PRACTICES</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	NSS	May 2017
2	Entrepreneurship Development Club	June 2017
3	Haritha Sena	September 2016
4	Nypunya Karma Sena	January 2020

**SCHEMES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>SCHEME</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Public Private Partnership	October 2009

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.13
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Attappady, Mattathukkad
Phone	:	0492-4296516
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itiattappady@gmail.com">itiattappady@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiattapadi.kerala.gov.in">http://www.itiattapadi.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Mannarkkad
Block	:	Attappady
Panchayath	:	Sholayur
Village	:	Kottathara
Assembly Constituency	:	Mannarkkad
Parliament Constituency	:	Palakkad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	24/2006/LBR Dtd. 01.03.2006
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	10	24/2006/LBR Dtd. 01.03.2006 & 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15/06/2013
4	Junior Instructor (ACD)	2	Post Shifted from Govt. ITI Pallikkathode as per Order No. 58/2013/LBR Dtd. 07.01.2013
5	Workshop Attender	1	24/2006/LBR Dtd. 01.03.2006

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	2	24/2006/LBR Dtd. 01.03.2006
2	LD Storekeeper	1	100/2011/LBR Dtd. 02.08.2011
3	LD Typist	1	046/2018/LBR Dtd. 03.07.2018
4	Office Attendant	1	24/2006/LBR Dtd. 01.03.2006
5	AHS	1	21/2018/LBR Dtd. 27.04.2018
6	Watchman	1	100/2011/LBR Dtd. 02.08.2011
7	Part Time Sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Diesel	2	84 +52	84 +52	226.19
2	Welder	2	66	66	142.53
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	84 +156	84+156	167.71
4	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	167.71
5	Electrician	2	98	98	167.71

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.22	44.962
2	Welder	2	15.4	
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	4.8	
4	Draughtsman Civil	2	3.7	
5	Electrician	2	5.2	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2009

<b>GRADE</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.16
Postal Address	:	Lt. Colonel Niranjan Memorial Govt. ITI Elumbalassery (PO), Palakkad, Pin: 678595
Phone	:	04662269191
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itielambulassery@gmail.com">itielambulassery@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	Nil
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Ottappalam
Block	:	Sreekrishnapuram
Panchayath	:	Karimpuzha
Village	:	Karimpuzha
Assembly Constituency	:	Ottappalam
Parliament Constituency	:	Palakkad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Plumber	NCVT	1	1 Year
2	Draughtsman / Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
2	Junior Instructor	4	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL . #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Plumber	1	80	80	Temporary Work Shop: 43.6
2	Draughtsman/ Civil	1	64+50 Computer Lab	64+50 Computer Lab	129.38

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Plumber	1	2	2
2	Draughtsman / Civil	1	2	5

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Junior Chamber International (JCI)	25.02.2019
2	Asind Polymers Nida,Kanjikode	26.02.2019
3	Cadd Centre Training Services Pvt Ltd Kongad	26.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.68
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Kozhinjampara, Nattukal PO, Palakkad, Pin: 678557
Phone	:	9495447690
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itikozhinjampara@gmail.com">itikozhinjampara@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	Nil
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Chittoor
Block	:	Nattukal
Panchayath	:	Nallepully
Village	:	Nallepully
Assembly Constituency	:	Chittoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Alathur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Fitter	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
3	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
2	Junior Instructor	2	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (NO) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.16

#### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	



**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
NIL		

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Fitter	1	88	88	110

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Fitter	1	3.5	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.68
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Perumatti, Old LP School, Meenakshipuram PO, Chittur, Palakkad, Pin: 678534
Phone	:	04923-234235
Email ID	:	govtitiperumatty@gmail.com
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiperumatti.kerala.gov.in/">http://www.itiperumatti.kerala.gov.in/</a>
District	:	Palakkad
Taluk	:	Chittur
Block	:	Chittur
Panchayath	:	Perumatti
Village	:	Moolathara
Assembly Constituency	:	Chittur
Parliament Constituency	:	Alathur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	Junior Instructor ACD	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 56/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.08.2017
2	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	D/Civil	2	90	90	90
2	MAM	2	225	225	120

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	D/Civil	2	3 KW	1 KW
2	MAM	2	10 KW	4 KW

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Saint Gobain India Pvt Ltd	11.03.2019
2	Elegant Homes	06.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	NIL	



## MALAPPURAM

- 1 Govt. ITI Marancheri
- 2 Govt. ITI Puzhakkattiri
- 3 Govt. ITI Cheriyamundam
- 4 Govt. ITI for Women Thazhekkode
- 5 Govt. ITI Nilambur
- 6 Govt. ITI Areacode
- 7 Govt. ITI Vazhakkad



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.86
Postal Address	:	Maranchery, Kanjiramukku (PO), Malappuram (Dt), Pin: 679584
Phone	:	0494-2676925
Email ID	:	itimaranchery@gmail.com
Website	:	itimaranchery.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Ponnani
Block	:	Perumbadappu
Panchayath	:	Maranchery
Village	:	Maranchery
Assembly Constituency	:	Ponnani
Parliament Constituency	:	Ponnani

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Desk Top Publishing Operator	NCVT	1+1	1 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008 G.O(MS) No. 154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2009
3	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2010
4	L D Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2011
5	L D Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2012
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2013
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2014
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/08/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2015

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1+1	98	98	101
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator	1+1	70	70	70

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2	10.68
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator	1+1	4.3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Ebenezer Printpack Pvt Ltd	2018

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	NIL	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.30
Postal Address	:	Paravakkal,KadungapuramPost,MalappuramDist, -679321
Phone	:	04933 254088
Email ID	:	itipuzhakattiri@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itipuzhakattiri.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Perinthalmanna
Block	:	Mankada
Panhayath	:	Puzhakattiri
Village	:	Puzhakattiri
Assembly Constituency	:	Mankada
Parliment Constituency	:	Malappuram

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Years
2	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Years

#### STAFF STRENGTH (TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	2	
4	ACD Instructor	1	
5	Workshop Attender	1	
6	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010

#### STAFF STRENGTH (NON - TECHNICAL)

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NO. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	
5	LD Store Keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Sweeper	1	
8	Watchman	2	

#### WORK SHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	82.56
2	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	98.66



**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	9.8
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	February 2011
2	NSS	February 2018
3	RRC	December 2018
4	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	NIL	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.13
Postal Address	:	Cheriyamundam PO, Tirur-676106
Phone	:	0494-2967887
Email ID	:	iticheriyamundam@gmail.com
Website	:	www.iticheriyamundam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Tirur
Block	:	Tanur
Panchayath	:	Cheriyamundam
Village	:	Cheriyamundam
Assembly Constituency	:	Tanur
Parliament Constituency	:	Ponnani

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 912010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.10
2	Junior Instructor	6	
3	Junior Instructor -ACD	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.10
2	Clerk	2	
3	LD Store Keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	99.13
2	Electrician	1+1	98	98	99.13
3	Mechanic Diesel	1+1	210	210	128.76

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	13
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
	NIL	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.45
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI (W) Thazhekkode, Thazhekkode PO, Perinthalmanna
Phone	:	04933-250700
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govt.itiwthazhekkode@gmail.com">govt.itiwthazhekkode@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitithazhekkode.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitithazhekkode.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Perinthalmanna
Block	:	Perinthalmanna
Panchayath	:	Thazhekkode
Village	:	Thazhekkode
Assembly Constituency	:	Perinthalmanna
Parliament Constituency	:	Malappuram

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2-Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2-Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.12
2	Instructor	4	
3	ACD Instructor	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.9.12
2	Clerk	1	
3	L D Storekeeper	1	
4	Office Attender	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	65
2	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	63

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	1
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Atrium School Of Design Perinthalmanna	27.02.2019
2	Grand Shoppe Karinkallathani	22.02.2019
3	Cubatic College Of Design Perinthalmanna	15.02.2019
4	N H Builders Karinkallathani	28.02.2019
5	Microtech Electronics Pattikkad	21.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
NIL		

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.78
Postal Address	:	Nilambur PO, Malappuram Dist., Pin: 679329
Phone	:	04931 222932
e-mail ID	:	<a href="mailto:itinilambur@gmail.com">itinilambur@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itinilambur.kerala.gov.in">www.itinilambur.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Nilambur
Municipality	:	Nilambur
Village	:	Nilambur
Assembly Constituency	:	Nilambur
Parliament Constituency	:	Nilambur

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	No. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	No. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 104/95/LBR Dtd. 30.10.95
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 104/95/LBR Dtd. 30.10.95
3	Instructors	9 + 6	GO (MS) No. 104/95/LBR Dtd. 30.10.95 GO (MS) No. 77/13/LBR Dtd. 15.06.13

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON TECHNICAL]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	No. OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) NO. 104/95/LBR Dtd. 30.10.95
2	Senior Clerks/Clerks	4	
3	Typist	1	
5	L.D Store Keeper	1	
5	Store Attender	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	3	
8	Full Time Sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	No. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electronics Mechanic	1 + 1	56	56	151.8
2	Fitter	1 + 1	88	88	151.8
3	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	64	64	104.5
4	Electrician	1 + 1	98	98	104.5
5	Welder	1 + 1	66	66	104.5

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	No. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electronics Mechanic	2	3.04	73.17
2	Fitter	2	3.51	
3	Draughtsman Civil	2	3.7	
4	Electrician	2	2.6	
5	Welder	2	15.4	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/S. Thodupuzha Engineers, Nilambur	2018
2	M/s. Amrutha Agro Industries, Nilambur	2018
3	M/s. Raibow Industrials Chandakunnu	2018

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	2013
3	E D Club	2011

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	2010



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.99
Postal Address	:	Chemrakattur (PO), Areacode (Via), Malappuram, Pin: 673639
Phone	:	0483-2850238
Email ID	:	areacodeiti@gmail.com
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiareacode.kerala.gov.in">www.itiareacode.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Eranad
Block	:	Areacode
Panchayath	:	Areacode
Village	:	Areacode
Assembly Constituency	:	Eranad
Parliament Constituency	:	Wayanad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	4	2 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	4	1 Year
5	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Wireman	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year
13	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Lift & Escalator Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
15	Technician Power Electronic System	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 63/72/LBR Dtd. 10.07.72
3	Group instructor	3	GO 63/72 LBR Dtd.10.07.1972 GO 77/99 LBR Dtd. 30.06.99 GO (MS)126/2008 LBR Dtd. 05.09.02008
4	Junior Instructor & Senior Instructor	40	GO (MS) 63/72/LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972 GO (MS) 94/95 LBR Dtd. 26.09.1995 GO (Rt) 270/92 LBR Dtd. 30.01.1992 GO (Rt) 382/98LBR Dtd. 03.12.1998 GO (MS) 126/ 2008 LBR Dtd. 05.09.1998 GO (MS) 77/ 2013 LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013 GO (MS) 12/ 98/LBR Dtd. 06.03.1998, GO 1739/78/L&H Dtd. 09.11.1978

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
			GO (MS) 126.2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008 GO (MS) 63/72/LBR Dtd. 10.07.72 GO (MS) 1267/2015/LBR Dtd. 16.09.15
5	Workshop Attender	4	GO (MS) 63/72/LBR Dtd.10.07.1972, GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.08

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 251/86/LBR Dtd. 15.02.86
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.1996
3	Clerk	8	GO (NS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972 GO (MS) No. 12/98/LBR Dtd.06.03.1998 GO (MS)126/2008/LBR Dtd.05.09.2008
4	Typist	1	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
5	Office Attendent	6	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972 GO (MS) 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
6	Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
7	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
8	Dresser	1	GO (CM) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10.07.1972
9	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd.10.07.1972
10	Driver	1	GO (Rt) 319/74 LBR Dtd. 27.03.1974
11	Watchman	6	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR Dtd. 10-07-1972 GO (MS) 126/08/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
12	Sweeper	3	GO (MS) 63/72 LBR DT:10.07.1972

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL . #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	170
2	Draughtsman Civil -LWF	2	90	90	170
3	Surveyor	2	64	64	85
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	210 (Including Parking Area)	210 (Including Parking Area)	240 (Including Parking Area)
5	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	2	48	48	75.6
6	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	70	70	75.6
7	Plumber	2	80	80	90
8	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	144

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
9	Wireman	2	88	88	120
10	Electrician	2	98	98	112
11	Welder	4	80	160	217
12	Fitter	2	88	88	113
13	Lift & Escalator Mechanic	2	98.6	98.6	120
14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	80	80	140.63
15	Carpenter	2	120	120	140.63
16	Technician Power Electronic System	2	56	56	102.55

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	114
2	Draughtsman Civil -LWF	2	3	
3	Surveyor	2	3	
4	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	4.8	
5	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English)	2	4	
6	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	
7	Plumber	2	3	
8	Electronics Mechanic	2	3.04	
9	Wireman	2	5	
10	Electrician	2	5.2	
11	Welder	4	16	
12	Fitter	2	3.51	
13	Lift & Escalator Mechanic	2	6	
14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	2	6.82	
15	Carpenter	2	8	
16	Technician Power Electronic System	2	3.04	

### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Max Sun Power, Calicut	Electrician, Wireman, Electronics Mechanic, Technician Power Electronic System
2	Fouziya Group, Kondotty	Wireman, Fitter, Welder, Carpenter Electrician, Electronics Mechanic
3	Crystal Industries, West Hill, Calicut	Welder, Fitter
4	God's Gift Industries, Kondotty	Welder, Fitter
5	Deepam Industries, Areacode	Welder
6	Malappuram Metals and Engineering Consortitum Pvt. Ltd., Manjeri	Welder, Fitter, Electrician
7	GTIS Telecom and Civil Contractors Pvt. Ltd., Manjeri	Electrician, Wireman, Electronics Mechanic,

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
		Technician Power Electronic System, Welder
8	Smart Solutions (Institute of Mobile phone and Laptop Engineering)	Electronics Mechanic, Technician Power Electronic System
9	ADCO Digital Systems, Thurakkal, Manjeri	Electronics Mechanic, Technician Power Electronic System
10	Mother Hospital, Areacode	Electrician, Plumber, Lift Mechanic/ Lift & Escalator Mechanic
11	Orion Battery, Peruvayal, Kozhikode	Mechanic Motor Vehicle, Electrician, Wireman
12	LSK Appliance (LLP), Calicut	Electronics Mechanic, Technician Power Electronic System

### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	19.07.2021
2	ED Club	15.01.2010
3	Red Ribbon Club	11.11.2011
4	Naipunya Karma Sena	21.10.2020
5	PM Youva	12.11.2019
6	Udhyam	25.06.2020
7	Durandha Nivaranasena	14.08.2020
8	Sankalp	26.08.2020

### SCHEMES

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Public Private Partnership	04.12.2008
2	Strive	02.02.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	New ITI Started in 2021
Postal Address	:	Vazhakkad(PO), Malappuram District, Pin-673 640
Phone	:	04832968444
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itivazhakkad@gmail.com">itivazhakkad@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	
District	:	Malappuram
Taluk	:	Kondotty
Block	:	Kondotty
Panchayath	:	Vazhakkad
Village	:	Vazhakkad
Assembly Constituency	:	Kondotty
Parliament Constituency	:	Malappuram

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Plumber	SCVT	2	1 Year
2	Electrician	SCVT	2	2 Year
3	Draughtsman (Civil)	SCVT	2	2 Year
4	Welder	SCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO No. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	8	
4	ACD Instructor	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO No. 5/2021/LBR Dtd. 21.01.2021
2	Clerk	1	
3	L.D Storekeeper	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	80(Temporary Building)
2	Electrician	1+1	98	98	
3	Welder	2	80	80	
4	Plumber	2	80	80	

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	Available Single Phase Connection (Temporary Connection)
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
3	Welder	4	16	
4	Plumber	2	3	



## KOZHIKODE

- 1 Govt. ITI Beypore
- 2 Govt. ITI Kozhikode
- 3 Govt. ITI for Women Kozhikode
- 4 Govt. ITI Thiruvambadi
- 5 Govt. ITI Koyilandi
- 6 Govt. ITI Maniyoore
- 7 Govt. ITI Vadakara
- 8 Govt. ITI Valayam
- 9 Govt. ITI Koduvalli
- 10 Govt. ITI Narippatta
- 11 Govt. ITI Perambra
- 12 Govt. ITI Chathamangalam





<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.23
Postal Address	:	Beyppore (PO), Kozhikode-673015
Phone	:	0495-2415040
Email ID	:	itibeyppore@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itibeyppore.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Kozhikode
Corporation	:	Kozhikode
Village	:	Beyppore
Assembly Constituency	:	Beyppore
Parliament Constituency	:	Kozhikode

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Hospital House Keeping	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/208/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/208/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No.154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	
5	L.D Storekeeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Watchman	2	
8	Full time sweeper	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	64	86.6
2	Hospital House Keeping	2	40	40	40

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman civil	2	3.7	1.76
2	Hospital Housekeeping	2	2	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Star Care Hospital (Pvt. Ltd) Kozhikode	09.03.2021
2	SkyLightArcheTechts Kozhikode	11.03.2021

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	14.01.2019
2	Red Ribbon Club	01.08.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Gradding	:	3.02
Postal Address	:	Malikadavu, PO Karuvissery, Kozhikode
Phone	:	0495-2377016
Email ID	:	itikkdgeneral@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikozhikode.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Kozhikode
Corporation	:	Kozhikode
Village	:	Vengeri
Assembly Constituency	:	Kozhikode-1
Parliament Constituency	:	Kozhikode

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1	2 Year
3	Fitter	NCVT	4	2 Year
4	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
5	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Mechanic Consumer Electrician & Electronics	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Mechanic Auto Electrician & Electronics	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Turner	NCVT	2	2 Year
9	Electrician	NCVT	4	2 Year
10	Surveyor	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Machinist	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	3	2 Year
14	Welder Gas & Electrical	NCVT	4	1 Year
15	Welder Inspection & Testing	NCVT	2	1 Year
16	Welder Structural	NCVT	2	1 Year
17	Welder GMAW	NCVT	2	1 Year
18	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
19	Wireman	NCVT	5	2 Year
20	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal-I	1	GO (MS) 33/81 LBR Dtd. 09.04.81
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (Rt)7 56/73 LBR Dtd. 25.06.1973
3	Group Instructor	5	GO (MS) 11/76 LBR Dtd. 04.02.1976
			GO (MS) 33/81 LBR Dtd. 09.04.1981
			GO (MS) 42/2010 LBR Dtd. 22.03.2010
			GO (MS) 475/2010 LBR Dtd. 22.03.2011
			GO (MS) 495/62 HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
4	Instructors	19	GO (MS)162/59 L&LAD Dtd. 21.02.1959
			GO (MS)1285/65 /HEALTH Dtd. 04.04.1966

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
		1	GO (MS) 98/78/ L&H Dtd. 03.08.1978
		5	GO (Rt) 109/79 L&H Dtd. 18.01.1979
		3	GO (MS) 475/79 L&H Dtd. 30.03.1979
		3	GO (Rt) 59/88/ LBR Dtd. 08.07.1988
		1	GO (Rt) 1739/78 L&H Dtd. 09.11.1978
		2	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR Dtd. 22.07.1989
		4	GO (MS) 452/85 LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985
		4	GO (MS) 495/62 HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
		6	GO (MS) 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 21.08.2010
		2	GO (MS) 572/1971 LSW Dtd. 25.03.1971
		8	-
6	Workshop Attender	5	GO (MS) 17/91/LBR Dtd. 07.03.1991
			GO (MS) 162/1999/L& Dtd. 21.02.1959

### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 33/81/LBR Dtd. 09.04.1981
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 62/HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (Rt) 2456/96 LBR Dtd. 10.09.1996
4	Clerks	1	GO (MS) 495/62/HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
		1	GO (MS) 162/59/L&LAD Dtd. 21.02.1959
		2	GO (MS) 495/62/HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
		2	GO (MS) 162/59/L&LAD Dtd. 21.02.1959
		1	GO (MS) 495/62/HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
		1	GO (MS) 33/81/LBR Dtd. 09.04.1981
		2	GO (MS) 67/90/LBR Dtd. 28.07.1990
		1	GO (MS) 2/98/LBR Dtd. 06.03.1998
5	Clerk (Supernumerary)	1	GO No. 63/13 SJD Dtd 07.08.2013
6	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 162/59/L&LAD Dtd. 21.02.1959
7	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 1285/65 Dtd. 04.11.1966
8	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 162/59/L&LAD Dtd. 21.02.1959
9	Watchman	4	GO (MS) 1285/65 D Dtd. 04.04.1966
10	Watchman ( Part time)	2	-
11	Typist	1	GO (MS) 1285/65 Dtd. 04.04.1966
12	Sweeper	3	GO (MS) 1285/65 Dtd. 04.04.1966
13	Driver	1	GO (MS) 495/62/HLD Dtd. 26.06.1962
14	Office Attendant	4	GO (MS) 1285/65 Dtd. 04.04.1966
			GO (Rt)300/74 LBR Dtd. 25.03.1974

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Diesel	2	210	210	128.7
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1	210	210	310.87
3	Fitter	4	88	176	184.5
4	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	4	80	160	438.516

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
5	Plumber	2	80	80	130.17
6	Mechanic Consumer Electrician & Electronics	2	56	56	85
7	Mechanic Auto Electrician & Electronics	2	56	56	300
8	Turner	2	110	110	188.831
9	Electrician	4	98	196	337.544
10	Surveyor	2	64	64	300
11	Machinist	2	130	130	297.79
12	Carpenter	2	120	120	179.64
13	Electronics Mechanic	3	56	112	291.64
14	Welder Gas & Electrical	4	80	160	185.465
15	Welder Inspection & Testing	2	80	80	82
16	Welder Structural	2	80	80	82
17	Welder GMAW	2	80	80	82
18	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	300
19	Wireman	5	88	264	323.57
20	Sheet Metal Worker	2	80	80	85.17
<b>TOTAL:</b>		51	1516	1795	3550

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Auto Electrical & Electronics	2	3.04	5
2	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	4
3	Electronics Mechanic	3	6.08	7
4	Mechanic Consumer Electrician & Electronics	2	3.04	5
5	Electrician	4	10.4	12
6	Wireman	5	15	15
7	Fitter	4	7.02	8
8	Turner	2	18.5	20
9	Machinist	2	20	20
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	4	13.64	15
11	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1	4.8	5
12	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.8	5
13	Welder G&E	4	32	35
14	Welder GMAW	2	16	16
15	Welder SW	2	16	16
16	Welder IT	2	16	16
17	Plumber	2	3	4
18	Carpenter	2	8	10
19	Surveyor	2	3	4
20	Sheet Metal Worker	2	11	12

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>FIRM</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1.	Peekay Steels Castings Pvt Ltd, Nallalam, Kozhikode	01.02.2019
2.	Indus Motor Pvt. Ltd & Maruti Suzuki India Limited	01.08.2018
3.	Honda Motorcycle & Scooter India Pvt. Limited, Kozhikode	10.01.2019
4.	Kaynes Technologies, Mysore	08.03.2019
5.	Naba Engineering Consultants	12.06.2019
6.	Elesco Elevators & Escalators	14.08.2018
7.	Techlogix, Kannur	29.07.2019

**PROJECTS**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	National Service Scheme	14.07.2009
2	Red Ribbon Club	14.07.2009
3	Ed Club	11.02.2012
4	UDHYAM Leaning	10.02.2019
5	PM Yuva	14.06.2020
6	Production Centre	13.05.2012

**SCHEMES**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>SCHEME</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1.	STRIVE Project	11.02.2020
2.	Sankalp Project	28.09.2020
3.	Institute Strategic Plan	11.02.2020

STATUS	:	1 <sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI
DGT Grading	:	2.48
Postal Address	:	Malikadavu PO, Karuvissery, Kozhikode, Pin: 673010
Phone	:	0495-2373976
Email ID	:	itiwcalicut@gmail.com
Website	:	www.womenitikozhikode.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Kozhikode
Corporation	:	Kozhikode
Village	:	Vengeri
Assembly Constituency	:	Kozhikode North
Parliament Constituency	:	Kozhikode

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil– (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Information Communication Technology System Maintenance – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Surveyor – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant–(NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
6	Desktop Publishing Operator– (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
7	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Secretarial Practice – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
9	Fashion Technology – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Interior Decoration & Designing – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
11	Front Office Assistant – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Cosmetology – (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (Rt) 867/81/LBR Dtd. 13.07.1981
3	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd 05.10.1981
		1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
4	Senior Instructor	4	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
		4	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
		4	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
5	Junior Instructor	4	GO (Rt) No.1473/85/LBR Dtd. 10.10.1985
		4	GO (MS) 74/94/LBR Dtd. 07.08.1995
		4	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
6	Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 73/94/LBR Dtd. 07.11.1994
7	Junior Instructor	1	GO (Rt) No.77/2013 Dtd.15.06.2013
8	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No.74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.1995
		2	GO (MS) No.74/95/LBR Dtd. 07.08.1995
9	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.1984
		1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.1984



SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
10	ACD Instructor	2	GO (MS) 73/89/LBR Dtd. 04.09.1989
11	Employability Skill Instructor	1	GO (Rt) No.452/85/LBR Dtd. 25.03.1985

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.0984
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
3	Head Clerk	1	GO (Rt) 2456/96/LBR Dtd. 10.09.1996
4	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
5	Clerk	1	GO (Rt) 867/81/LBR Dtd. 13.07.1981
		1	GO ( Ms) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
		1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.0984
		1	Order No. A3/11283/94 Dtd 09.09.1984
		1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
6	L.D. Typist	1	GO (Rt) 867/81/LBR Dtd. 13.07.1981
7	U.D. Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
8	LD Storekeeper	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
9	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
10	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
		1	GO (Rt) 867/81/LBR Dtd. 13.07.1981
11	Watchman	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
		1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.0984
		2	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
12	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 83/81/LBR Dtd. 05.10.1981
		1	GO (MS) 126/2008/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2008
14	Dresser	1	GO (MS) 32/84/LBR Dtd. 09.05.1984

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electronics Mechanic – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	56	56	113.4
2	Draughtsman Civil – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	90	90	113.4
3	Information Communication Technology System Maintenance – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	70	70	113.4
4	Surveyor – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	64	64	113.4
5	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant– (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	70	70	92.56
6	Desktop Publishing Operator– (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	70	70	92.56

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
7	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	100	100	113.4
8	Secretarial Practice – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	48	48	92.56
9	Fashion Technology – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	64	64	113.4
10	Interior Decoration & Designing – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	80	80	92.56
11	Front Office Assistant – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	56	56	92.56
12	Cosmetology – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	70	70	90.405

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electronics Mechanic – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	3.04	69
2	Draughtsman Civil – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	3.00	
3	Information Communication Technology System Maintenance – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	3.45	
4	Surveyor – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	3.00	
5	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant–(NSQF)	2 (1+1)	3.45	
6	Desktop Publishing Operator– (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	4.30	
7	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	4.00	
8	Secretarial Practice – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	4.00	
9	Fashion Technology – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	5.00	
10	Interior Decoration & Designing – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	10.0	
11	Front Office Assistant – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	4.50	
12	Cosmetology – (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	6.00	

#### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Kerala Financial Corporation -Kozhikode	07.10.2008
2	V K C Polymer Kozhikode	07.10.2008
3	Rolling Industries Kolathara	07.10.2008
4	CADD Centre Training Service Kozhikode	07.10.2008
5	Star up Technologies Airport Road Pullikkal	05.01.2021
6	MiDASBEAUTY CONCEPTS Kozhikode	05.01.2021
7	CMP Architects Engineers & Planners, Kozhikode	05.01.2021

#### BEST PRACTICES

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	27.10.2016
2	RRC ( Red Ribbon Club )	27.10.2016
3	ED Club	01.08.2015
4	Haritha Karma sena	30.10.2020

5	Naypuniya Karma Sena	29.12.2020
6	WCC (Women Welfare Cell)	01.01.2021
7	Production Centre	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP (Public Privet Participation)	27.11.2008
2	STRIVE (Skills Strengthening for Industrial Value Enhancement)	1709.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.25
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Thiruvambadi , Thiruvambadi PO, Kozhikode, Pin: 673603
Phone	:	0495-2254070
Email ID	:	itithiruvambady@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itithiruvambady.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Thamarassery
Block	:	Koduvally
Panchayath	:	Thiruvambadi
Village	:	Thiruvambadi
Assembly Constituency	:	Thiruvambadi
Parliament Constituency	:	Wayanad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT	02	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	02	2 Year
3	Plumber	NCVT	02	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	G.O. (MS) No:91/2010/LBR dated 06/08/2010
2	Junior instructor	6	-do-
3	Junior instructor ACD	1	-do-
4	Workshop attender	1	-do-

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerks	2	-do-
3	LD Store Keeper	1	-do-
4	Office attendant	1	-do-

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	46
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	64
3	Plumber	1 +1	64	64	53

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Plumber	1+1	2.6	.99
2	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	
3	Electrician	1+1	5.2	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Aswathy Engineernig Works, Mutheri	
2	Kilkottagiri & Thiruvambady Plantations Ltd. Mukkam	
3	S D metal Roofing, Muthalam Anark Builders & Devolopers, Mukkam	
4	Thuluvananiikkal Pipes, Muthalam.	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.12
Postal Address	:	Kuruvangad (PO), Koyilandy, Kozhikode (Dt.)
Phone	:	0495-2631129
Email ID	:	govt.itiqly@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiquilandy.kerala.gov.com
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Koyilandy
Municipality	:	Koyilandy
Village	:	Panthalayani
Assembly Constituency	:	Koyilandy
Parliament Constituency	:	Vatakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Fitter	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Hospital House Keeping	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
5	Desk Top Publishing Operator	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
6	Mechanical Auto Electrical & Electronics	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
7	Mechanical Diesel	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
8	Information and communication Technology System Maintenance	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
9	Computer Hardware Network & maintenance	NCVT	2+0	1 Year
10	Multimedia Animation & special Effect	NCVT	2+0	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) 56/85LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 56/85LBR Dtd.19.11.85
3	Junior Instructor	20	GO (MS) NU32/07/LBR Dtd.19.03.07 GO (Rt) 1049/87/LBR Dtd. 01.07.87 GO (MS) 37/10LBR Dtd.12.03.2010
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (Rt) 1049/87/LBR Dtd. 01.07.87
5	Part- Time Instructor	1	GO (MS) 37/10LBR Dtd.12.03.2010

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 56/85LBR 19.11.85
2	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
3	Clerk	1	A3/13117/2010 Dtd. 19.07.10
4	Clerk	2	GO (P) 63/13 SWD Dtd. 07.08.2013

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
5	L D Typist	1	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
6	L D Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
7	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
8	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS)13/94/LBR Dtd. 02.03.94
9	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85
10	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 56/85/LBR Dtd. 19.11.85

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Fitter	1+1	88	88	130
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	120
3	Hospital House Keeping	2+0	40	40	65.28
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2+0	70	70	130.56
5	Desk Top Publishing Operator	2+0	70	70	130.56
6	Mechanical Auto Electrical & Electronics	2+0	100	100	105
7	Mechanical Diesel	2+0	130	130	130
8	Information and communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	70	70	70.1
9	Computer Hardware Network & maintenance	2+0	70	70	71
10	Multimedia Animation & special Effect	2+0	50	50	70

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Fitter	2+0	3.51	46
2	Electronics Mechanic	2+0	3.04	
3	Hospital House Keeping	2+0	5	
4	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2+0	3.45	
5	Desk Top Publishing Operator	2+0	4.3	
6	Mechanical Auto Electrical & Electronics	2+0	3	
7	Mechanical Diesel	2+0	4.8	
8	Information and communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	3.45	
9	Computer Hardware Network & Maintenance	2+0	3.45	
10	Multimedia Animation & special Effect	2+0	6	



## SCHEMES



SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Up gradation of ITI into Center of Excellence	

## BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2020 February
2	RRC	2016 December
3	ED Club	2014 August
4	Haritha Sena	2018 November
5	Blood Donation Club	2018 March
6	Naipunya Karma Sena	2018 July

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.66
Postal Address	:	ITI Maniyoor Palayadnada (PO), Iringal Via, Kozhikode Dist, Pin: 673521
Phone	:	0496-2537970
Email ID	:	itimaniyoor@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itimaniyoor.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Vatakara
Block	:	Thodannur
Panchayath	:	Maniyoor
Village	:	Palayad Village
Assembly Constituency	:	Kuttiady
Parliament Constituency	:	Vatakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Draughtsman (Civil)(NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Welder (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 6.8.2010
2	Junior Instructor	6	
3	A C D Instructor	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 6.8.2010
2	Senior Clerk	2	
3	L.D. Store Keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman (Civil) (NSQF)	2	64	64	73.91
2	Electrician (NSQF)	2	98	98	98.806
3	Welder (NSQF)	2	80	80	80
4	Computer Lab		50	50	50

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman (Civil) (NSQF)	2	3	10.105
2	Electrician (NSQF)	2	5.2	
3	Welder (NSQF)	2	16	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Malabar Engineering Company	05.03.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	23.07.2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading		0.63
Postal Address	:	ITI Vatakara, Villiappally PO
Phone	:	0496-2533170
Email ID	:	govt.itivatakara@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itivatakara.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Vatakara
Block	:	Thodannur
Panchayath	:	Villiappally
Village	:	Villiappally
Assembly Constituency	:	Kuttiyadi
Parliament Constituency	:	Vatakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	7	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
3	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	3	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010 Order No A3/18977/13 Dtd. 16.01.2014 (Super Numerory)
3	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 91/10/LBR Dtd 6/8/2010

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	114	114	64
2	Electrician	2	98	98	98
3	Plumber	2	80	80	75

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	11
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
3	Plumber	2	3	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ULCCS Vatakara	08.03.2019
2	Grace Tech Engineers Kozhikode	27.02.2019
3	Kala Engineers Vatakara	12.01.2019
4	Shelter Designers Vatakara	16.01.2019
5	SFO Technologies Pvt Ltd	01.01.2019
6	CADD Campus Kozhikode	23.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	18.12.2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	23.08.2013
3	Naipunya Karma Sena	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.63
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Valayam, Valayam PO, Nadapuram (Via), Kozhikode, Pin: 673 517
Phone	:	0496-2461263
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itivalayamkozhikode@gmail.com">itivalayamkozhikode@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itivalayam.kerala.gov.in">www.itivalayam.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Vatakara
Block	:	Thooneri
Panchayath	:	Valayam
Village	:	Valayam
Assembly Constituency	:	Nadapuram
Parliament Constituency	:	Vatakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO.OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Electrician (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) 107/2008/LBR, Dtd. 08.08.08
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 107/08/LBR dtd.08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor	5	GO (MS)107/2008/LBR, Dtd. 08.08.2008 (3 Post) and GO (MS)154/2009/LBR, Dtd. 13.11.09 (2 Post J.I)
4	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS)107/2008/LBR, Dtd. 08.08.08

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 107/2008/LBR, Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	-do-
3	Clerk	2	-do-
4	LD Storekeeper	1	-do-
5	LD Typist	1	-do-
6	Office Attendant	2	-do-
7	Watchman	2	-do-
8	Fulltime Sweeper	1	-do-

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	64	66	66
2	Electrician	2	98	98	98

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3.7	22.011
2	Electrician	2	5.2	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	11.12.2012
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.20
Postal Address	:	Residential I.T.I Koduvally, Koduvally PO, Kozhikode, Pin: 673572
Phone	:	0495-2212277
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:itikoduvally@gmail.com">itikoduvally@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itikoduvally.kerala.gov.in">www.itikoduvally.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Thamarassery
Block	:	Koduvally
Panchayath	:	Koduvally
Village	:	Koduvally
Assembly Constituency	:	Koduvally
Parliament Constituency	:	Kozhikode

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Years

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO No. 175/2016 LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016
2	Junior Instructor	2	GO No. 175/2016 LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016
3	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO No.175/2016 LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO No.175/2016 LBR Dtd. 05/11/2016
2	Office Attendant	1	GO No. 175/2016 LBR Dtd. 05/11/2016

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	90	90	90

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	3	6KW

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>FIRM</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Taj Builders, Koduvally	19.03.2019
2	C- Apt Multimedia Academy, Thamarassery	20.03.2019
3	Universal Motors, Koduvally	19.03.2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	0.90
Postal Address	:	Narippatta, Vallithara, ThinoorPO, Vadakara Kozhikode (Dt), Pin: 673507
Phone	:	9447414084
Email ID	:	govtinarippatta@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itinarippatta.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Vadakara
Block	:	Kunnummal
Panchayath	:	Narippatta
Village	:	Narippatta
Assembly Constituency	:	Nadapuram
Parliament Constituency	:	Vadakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Fitter (NSQF-Level 5)	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician (NSQF-Level 5)	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
No Post Sanctioned			
1	Principal Class II	01	GO (MS) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016
2	Junior Instructor	04	GO (MS) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016
3	Junior Instructor ACD	01	GO (MS) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	01	GO (MS) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016
2	Office Attendant	01	GO (MS) 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSH OP AREA REQUIRE D (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSH OP AREA REQUIRE D (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILAB LE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Fitter (NSQF - Level 5)	1	88	88	100
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician (NSQF – Level 5)	1	100	100	140

**POWER SUPPLY**

<b>SL . #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Fitter (NSQF - Level 5)	1	3.51	7.5
2	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician (NSQF - Level 5)	1	6.82	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.73
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Perambra, Muthukad.P.O, Peruvannamuzhi via, Kozhikode 673528
Phone	:	0496-2631129
Email ID	:	govtitiaperambra@gmail.com
Website	:	itiperambra.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Koyilandy
Block	:	Perambra
Panchayath	:	Chakkittappara
Village	:	Chakkittappara
Assembly Constituency	:	Perambra
Parliament Constituency	:	Vadakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil - NSQF	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery - NSQF	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle- NSQF	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant- NSQF	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) No.186/2016/LBR Dtd. 25.11.2016
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No.70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017
3	Junior Instructor	8	GO (MS) No.186/2016/LBR Dtd. 25.11.2016 GO (MS) No.70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.8.2017
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No.186-2016/LBR Dtd. 25.11.2016

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017
2	Clerk	3	GO (MS) No.186/2016/LBR Dtd. 25.11.2016 GO (MS) No. 70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017
3	L D Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017
4	L D Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017
5	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 186-2016/LBR Dtd. 25.11.2016
6	Driver Grade I	1	GO (MS) No. 70/2017/LBR Dtd. 28.08.2017

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	90	90	81
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	1+1	225	225	173
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	192
4	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	2	70	70	55

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	4
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	1+1	10	
3	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	
4	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	2	3.45	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2018
2	ED Club	2018
3	Red Ribbon Club	2019

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	1.61
Postal Address	:	NIT Campus (P O), Chathamangalam, Kozhikode-673601
Phone	:	0495-2988988
Email ID	:	govtitchathamangalam@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itichathamangalam.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kozhikode
Taluk	:	Kozhikode
Block	:	Kunnamangalam
Panchayath	:	Chathamangalam
Village	:	Chathamangalam
Assembly Constituency	:	Kunnamangalam
Parliament Constituency	:	Kozhikode

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	02	2 Year
2	Surveyor	NCVT	02	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	01	Go (MS) No. 81/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017
2	Junior Instructor	04	Go (MS) No. 81/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017
3	Junior Instructor (ACD)	01	Go (MS) No. 81/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	01	GO (MS) No. 81/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017
2	Office Attendant	01	GO (MS) NO. 81/2017/LBR Dtd.27.09.2017

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	02	64 M <sup>2</sup>		88.2 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Surveyor	02	64 M <sup>2</sup>		88.2 M <sup>2</sup>



**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Draughtsman Civil	02	3 KW	6.7 KW
2	Surveyor	02	3 KW	6.7 KW

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>FIRM</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Movin Builders & Property Developers Pvt Ltd	27.02.2019
2	Lakshya (Builders, Developers, Contractors)	27.02.2019
3	Cadd Center (Training Institute) Kunnamangalam	20.11.2019
4	C APT Multimedia, Thamarassery	27.02.2019
5	Karma Builders, Westhill, Kozhikode	27.02.2019
6	Archin, Engineers & Builders, Kozhikode	27.02.2019



## WAYANAD

- 1 Govt. ITI for Women Nenmeni
- 2 Govt. ITI Kalpetta
- 3 Govt. ITI Vellamunda



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.83
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI For Women Nenmeni, Chulliyode (PO), Sulthan Bathery, Wayanad, Pin: 673592
Phone	:	0493-6266700
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:nenmeniiti@gmail.com">nenmeniiti@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitinenmeni.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitinenmeni.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Wayanad
Taluk	:	SulthanBathery
Block	:	SulthanBathery
Panchayath	:	Nenmeni
Village	:	Nenmeni
Assembly Constituency	:	SulthanBathery
Parliament Constituency	:	Wayanad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman (Civil)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Fashion Design & Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO.
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2009
3	Junior Instructor	4	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2011 & GO (MS) No. 154/2009/LBR Dtd. 13.11.2009
4	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2012
5	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2013

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NO.
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Clerk/Senior Clerk	3	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	LD/UD Typist	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
6	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008
7	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/2008/LBR Dtd. 08.08.2008

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman (Civil)	2(1+1)	64 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	66.3 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Fashion Design & Technology	2	64 M <sup>2</sup>	64 M <sup>2</sup>	46.6 M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL.#	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman (Civil)	2(1+1)	3.7KW	7.7
2	Fashion Design & Technology	2	4KW	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS**

SL.#	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Akhila Constructions, Chulliyode	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2019
2	Jaraas Construction & Builders, Meppadi	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2019
3	Alona Designer Boutique and Stitching, Sulthan Bathery	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2019
4	F-Tech, Sulthan Bathery	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2018-June
2	RRC	2016- April
3	Drugs De-Addiction Club	2017- November

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
NIL		

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.36
Postal Address	:	Krishna Mohan Memorial Govt. ITI, Maniyancode (PO), Kalpetta, Wayanad, Pin: 673 122
Phone	:	04936 - 205519
E-mail ID	:	itikalpetta@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikalpetta.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Wayanad
Taluk	:	Vythiri
Municipality	:	Kalpetta
Village	:	Kalpetta
Assembly Constituency	:	Kalpetta
Parliament Constituency	:	Wayanad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1.	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
2.	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
3.	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
4.	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
5.	Hospitality Management	NCVT	12	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class – II	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
2	Group Instructor	2	GO (MS) 77/99/LBR 30.06.99
3	Senior Instructor/Junior Instructor (E/M-2, EL-2)	4	GO (MS) 12/93/LBR 24.02.93
4	Senior Instructor/Junior Instructor (CoE)	12+1	GO (MS) 37/10/LBR 12.03.2010
5	Senior Instructor/Junior Instructor (MD-1)	1	GO (MS) 106/89/LB R 18.12.89
6	Workshop Attender (E/M-1, EL-1)	2	GO (MS) 12/93/LBR 24.02.93
7	Workshop Attender (MD-1)	1	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR 22.07.89
8	Workshop Attender (PL-1)	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
9	Senior/Junior Instructor DC-2	2	SGO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
10	Senior/Junior Instructor MD-1	1	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR 22.07.89
11	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 61/89/LBR 22.07.89
12	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 1752/15/LBR 26.12.15

**STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 106/89/LBR 18.12.89
2	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 320/10/LBR 23.02.10
3	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
7	Full Time Scavenger	1	GO (MS) 106/89/LBR 18.12.89
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 13/88/LBR 06.05.89
9	Watchman	1	GO (MS) 38/82/LBR 05.11.82
10	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 1386/2013/LBR 30.07.2013

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	64	184.8
2	Electrician	1+1	97.6	97.6	126.1
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	56	56	126.1
4	Mechanic Diesel	2	84+52	84+52	232.78
5	Hospitality Management	12	1463	1463	1463

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	160 KWA
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	
3	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
4	Mechanic Diesel	2	4.8	
5	Hospitality Management	12	10	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Kaines Technology India Pvt. Ltd	25 <sup>th</sup> April 2019
2	Naandi Foundation (Mahindra Pride Classroom)	7 <sup>th</sup> March 2019

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	2014
2	ED Club	2018
3	Red Ribbon Club	2014

### SCHEMES



SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	STRIVE	Baseline 2017-18



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Vellamunda.P.O. Mananthavady, Wayanad. Pin.670731
Phone	:	
Email ID	:	itivellamunda@gmail.com
Website	:	
District	:	Wayanad
Taluk	:	Mananthavady
Block	:	Mananthavady
Panchayath	:	Vellamunda
Village	:	Vellamunda
Assembly Constituency	:	Mananthavady
Parliament Constituency	:	Wayanad

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electrician	NCVT (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	1 Year
2	Plumber	NCVT (NSQF)	2 (1+1)	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 08/2019/LBR Dtd.11.02.2019
2	Junior/Senior Instructor	4	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 08/2019/LBR Dtd.11.02.2019

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	Electrician	1+1	98 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>	73.2 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Plumber	1+1	80 M <sup>2</sup>	80 M <sup>2</sup>	54.9 M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electrician	1+1	5.2 KW	3.5 KW
2	Plumber	1+1	3 KW	2 KW

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	BEST PRACTICES	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
NIL		



## KANNUR

- 1 Govt. ITI Paravoor
- 2 Govt. ITI Kannur
- 3 Govt. ITI for Women Kannur
- 4 Govt. ITI Kurumathur
- 5 Govt. ITI Madai
- 6 Govt. ITI Peringome
- 7 Govt. ITI Kuthuparamba
- 8 Govt. ITI Pinarayi
- 9 Govt. ITI Padiyoor
- 10 Govt. ITI Panniyannoor



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.84
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Peravoor, Kakkayangad (PO), Kannur, Pin: 670673
Phone	:	0490-2458650
Email Id	:	<a href="mailto:peravooriti@gmail.com">peravooriti@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itiperavoor.kerala.gov.in">www.itiperavoor.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Irrity
Block	:	Peravoor
Panchayath	:	Muzhakkunnu
Village	:	Muzhakkunnu
Assembly Constituency	:	Peravoor
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009 LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009 LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
3	Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) No. 75/2009 LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
4	Junior Instructor	2	GO 108/2010 LBR Dated 05.09.2010
5	Work Shop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009 LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
3	Clerk	2	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
4	L.D Store Keeper	1	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
5	L.D Typist	1	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
7	Watchman	2	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009
8	Sweeper	1	GO (Ms) No. 75/2009 LBR Dated 19.06.2009

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED IN (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+ 1	64	114	74.6
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	174.6

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	7.237
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s K.K Builders, Peravoor	23.02.2019
2	M/s Mathruka Constructions, Kelakkam	23.02.2019
3	M/s Peravoor Auto Garage, Peravoor	23.02.2019
4	M/s Cad Centre, Kannur	18.02.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	21.10.2010

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>1<sup>ST</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.22
Postal Address	:	Kannur (P O), Thottada, Kannur (Dist.) Pin: 670007
Phone:	:	0497-2835183
E-Mail Id	:	itikannur07@gmail.com
District	:	www.itikannur.kerala.gov.in
Taluk	:	Kannur
Corporation	:	Kannur
Village	:	Edakkad
Assembly Constituency	:	Kannur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Carpenter	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman (Civil)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Draughtsman (Mechanical)	NCVT	2	2 Year
4	Electrician	NCVT	3	2 Year
5	Electronic Mechanic	NCVT	4	2 Year
6	Fitter	NCVT	4	2 Year
7	Instrument Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Machinist	NCVT	3	2 Year
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	NCVT	4	2 Year
11	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
12	Surveyor	NCVT	2	2 Year
13	Technician Mechatronics	NCVT	2	2 Year
14	Technician Power Electronic System	NCVT	4	2 Year
15	Turner	NCVT	6	2 Year
16	Welder	NCVT	4	1 Year
17	Wireman	NCVT	3	2 Year
18	Welding (GMAW & GTAW)	NCVT	2	1 Year
19	Welding Inspection & Testing	NCVT	2	1 Year
20	Welding (Structural)	NCVT	2	1 Year
Trade Sanction as per GO No.1267/2015/Lbr. instead of BBBT Modules				
1	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Sheet Metal Worker	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Machinist	NCVT	1	2 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	1	1 Year
5	Electronic Mechanic	NCVT	1	2 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATIOIN	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (RT) 1152/58/L & LAD
2	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 819/66 H & LE
3	Group Instructor	5	GO (RT) 1285/66/H
4	Senior/Junior/ACD/Social Studies Instructor	79	GO (RT) 2025/66 H & L
			GO (MS) 819/66 W & LE
			GO (RT) 280/69 LBW
			GO (MS) 42/2010/LAB
			GO (RT) 1152/58L & LAD
			GO (RT) 16641862/HL
			GO (MS) 614/64/HLD
			GO (RT) 37/74L &H(C)
5	Workshop Attender	6	GO (MS) 100/2010 LBR
			GO (RT) 1664/62/HLD

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON -TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATIOIN	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 36/74/LBR
2	Junior Superintendent	2	GO (RT) 1218/75/LBR
			GO (P) 646/86/FIN
3	Senior Clerk/Clerk	12	GO (RT) 1152/58 L & LAD
			GO (MS) 614/64 HLD
			GO (RT) 1011/64 A&EL
			GO (RT) 2025/66H
4	UD/LD Typist	1	GO (RT) 1152/58
5	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (RT) 1011/64 A&EL
6	Assistant Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 819/66
7	Store Attender	2	GO (MS) 1722/67 HLS
8	Asst. Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (MS) TAD61 NDIS
9	Dresser	1	GO (RT) 1564/A/59 L&D
10	Watchman	8	GO (RT) 1664/62 HLD
11	Driver	1	GO (RT) 1152/58 L & LAD
12	Sweeper	4	GO (RT) 1588/61 H & LD
13	Office Attendant	5	GO (RT) 1588/61 H & LD

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Carpenter	1+1	12	120	259.12
2	Draughtsman (Civil)	1+1	90	90	84.49
3	Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1+1	64	64	80.73
4	Electrician	2+2	98	196	233.12
5	Electronic Mechanic	2+2	56	112	145.42

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
6	Fitter	3+3	88	264	304.44
7	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	80	80	167.25
8	Machinist	2+2	130	260	261.56
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	233.12
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	3+1	80	240	233.12
12	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	80.73
13	Technician Mechatronics	1	192	192	172.61
15	Turner	3+3	110	330	271.56
16	Welder	2+2	80	160	271.56
17	Wireman	2+2	64	128	180
18	Welding (GMAW & GTAW)	1+1	80.00	80.00	271.56
19	Welding Inspection & Testing	1+1	80.00	80.00	271.56
20	Welding (Structural)	1+1	80.00	80.00	271.56
21	Sheet Metal Worker	1+1	80.00	80.00	61.95

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NO. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Carpenter	2	8	120
2	Draughtsman (Civil)	2	3	90
3	Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1	3.7	64
4	Electrician	4	5.2	98
5	Electronic Mechanic	5	3.04	56
6	Fitter	6	3.51	88
7	Instrument Mechanic	2	8.07	80
8	Machinist	4	20	130
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	2	4.8	210
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	4	6.82	80
11	Plumber	2	3	80
12	Surveyor	2	3	64
13	Technician Mechatronics	2	8	192
14	Technician Power Electronic System	4	3.04	56
15	Turner	2	18.5	110
16	Welder	24	16	
17	Wireman	4	5	88
18	Welding (GMAW & GTAW)	2	16	80
19	Welding Inspection & Testing	2	16	80
20	Welding (Structural)	2	16	80
21	Sheet Metal Worker	2	11	80



**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	NO. OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Carpenter	1+1	96	96	181.28
2	Draughtsman (Civil)	1+1	64	64	82.11
3	Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1+1	64	64	80.73
4	Electrician	2+1	97.6	195.2	229.71
5	Electronic Mechanic	2+2	56	112	114
6	Fitter	1+3	66	132	265
7	Instrument Mechanic	1+1	80	80	180.8
8	Machinist	1+2	120	240	271.56
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	84+156	240	180
10	Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Technician	3+1	80	240	289.71
12	Surveyor	1+1	64	64	80.73
13	Technician Mechatronics	1	120	120	183.21
15	Turner	3+3	108	324	271.56
16	Welder	1+2	66.00	132.00	271.56
17	Wireman	2+2	64	128	180
18	Welding (GMAW & GTAW)	2	80.00	80.00	100.32
19	Welding Inspection & Testing	2	80.00	80.00	100.32
20	Welding (Structural)	1	8.00	80.00	148.96
Trade Sanction as per GO No. 1267/2015/Lbr instead of BBBT Modules					
1	Fitter			264	317
2	Sheet Metal Worker	1	80.00	80.00	106.80
3	Machinist			260	284

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s Suloha Engineering Consortium Pvt. Ltd	
2	M/s KVR Dream Vehicles, Thottada, Kannur	
3	M/s Shilpa Electricals, Edakkad	
4	M/s General Engineering consortium Pvt. Ltd, Eachur	
5	M/s polar equipment Chovva	
6	M/s Manamatic Nissan, Thottada	
7	M/s foright products, Andor	
8	M/s Ply Machiners, Puthiyatheru	
9	M/s Kannur General Engineering Consortium, Pappinnesery	

### BEST PRACTICES



SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	The National Service Scheme	
2	Green Campus	
3	Naipunya Karma Sena	
4	E D Club	
5	Red Ribbon Club	

### SCHEMES



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.21
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI for Women Kannur, Kannur, Thottada, Pin: 670007
Phone	:	0497-2835987
Email Id	:	iti4wknr@gmail.com
Website	:	www.womenitikannur.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Kannur
Block	:	Edakkad
Corporation	:	Kannur
Village	:	Edakkad
Assembly Constituency	:	Edakkad
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2+2	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
5	Fashion Design & Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal –Class II	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
3	Senior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
4	Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
6	Workshop Attender	2	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
7	Senior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013
8	Junior Instructor	3	GO (MS) 77/2013/LBR Dtd. 15.06.2013

### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (Rt) 1246/97/LBR Dtd. 26.04.1997
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
4	L D Typist	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
5	L D Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
6	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 13/94/LBR Dtd. 02.03.1994
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990
8	Full Time Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 71/90/LBR Dtd. 10.08.1990

### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2+2	170	340	402.43
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	86	86	130
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	100	100	158
4	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	86	86	147.1
5	Fashion Design & Technology	2	94	94	212
6	Common IT LAB				71.04
7	Production Centre (Garments unit)				71.04
8	Drawing Hall (ACD)				91
9	Library				29.08
10	Seminar Hall				58.92
11	Amenity Centre				112.35
12	Auditorium				290

### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2+2	3	17.94
2	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	2	3.45	
4	Information & Communication Technology System Maintenance	1+1	3.45	
5	Fashion Design & Technology	2	5	

### INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	CADD CENTRE Third Floor, Down Town Complex. Nr.Koyili Hospital ,Thalap Kannur	16.01.2019
2	COMPUTER CARE Computer Care Building, Thavakkara,Kannur	22.08.2019
3	KGN ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS Azeez Complex,1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Chalad, Kannur	05.03.2019
4	SAFE HOMES DEVELOPERS PVT.LTD' Safa Tower, Muzhathadam, Civil Station Kannur	22.02.2019
5	G SONS APPARELS Kuttikakam, Edakkad, Kannur	08.02.2019
6	Har Cars Har Auto Private Limited HarAvenue, Kannothumbal, Kannur	26.02.2019

**PROJECTS**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Public Private Partnership Scheme	2009

**BEST PRACTICES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>SCHEME</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	ED Club	17-12-2003
2	Red Ribbon Club	2015

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.80
Postal Address	:	Panniyoor (Po), Koonam, Kannur – 670142
Phone	:	0490-2225450
Email Id	:	itikurumathur@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikurumathoor.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Thaliparamba
Block	:	Thaliparamba
Panchayath	:	Kurumathur
Village	:	Panniyoor
Assembly Constituency	:	Thaliparamba
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
3	Senior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
4	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
5	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
6	Work Shop Attender	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
7	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 108/10 LBR Dated 05.09.10

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
2	Clerk	3	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
3	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
4	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
5	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
6	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09
7	Full Time Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 75/09 LBR Dated 19.06.09

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Electronics Mechanic	2	56	56	99.54 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	2	225	225	232.85 M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Electronics Mechanic	1+1	3.04	2 KW
2	Mechanic Agricultural Machinery	1+1	10 KW	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Live Wire, Down Town Complex, Thalap, Kannur	11.01.2019
2	M/s. Yuva Technical Solutions, Kannur	01.03.2019
3	M/s. Unique Mahindra Wayanad	21.08.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	E D Club	29.10.2015

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.03
Postal Address	:	Govt..Iti Madayi,Pazhayangadi P.O, Kannur, Pin: 670303
Phone	:	0497-2876988
Email Id	:	itimadayi @gmail.com
Website	:	www.itimadayi.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Kannur
Block	:	Kalliassery
Panchayath	:	Madayi
Village	:	Madayi
Assembly Constituency	:	Kalliassery
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	COPA	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor -ACD	1	
4	Junior Instructor – Draughtsman Civil	1	
5	Junior Instructor - Draughtsman Civil	1	GO (MS) No. 154/2009/LBR Dt. 13.11.2009
7	Junior Instructor -COPA	2	
8	Junior Instructor -Electrician	2	GO (MS) No. 34/2017/LBR Dt. 16.05.2017
9	Work Shop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
2	Senior Grade Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
3	Senior Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
4	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
5	L D Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
6	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
7	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008
8	Full Time Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No. 107/2008/LBR Dt. 8.8.2008



**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2	114	114	207
2	COPA	2	70	70	74
3	Electrician	2	98	98	178

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.00	13
2	COPA	2	3.45	
3	Electrician	1+1	5.20	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Nirmithi Kendra Kannur	18.07.2019
2	M/s Malabar Graphics, Malabar Complex, Payyanur	18.07.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	27.11.2017
2	Red Ribbon Club	04.10.2019
3	Haritha Club	03.03.2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.38
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Peringome, (PO) CRPF Camp, Peringome, (Via) Payyannur, Pin: 670353
Phone	:	04985-236266
Email Id	:	itiperingome@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiperingom.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Taliparamba
Block	:	Payyanur
Panchayath	:	Peringome-Vayakkara
Village	:	Perinthatta
Assembly Constituency	:	Payyanur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

**TRADE DETAILS**

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year

**STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 16.08.2010
2	Senior Instructor	2	
3	Junior Instructor	2	
4	AC D Instructor	1	
5	Work shop attender	1	

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010/LBR Dtd. 16.08.2010
2	LD Clerk	2	
3	LD Store Keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M<sup>2</sup>)</b>
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+ 1	240	240	87.5
2	Welder	1+1	66	66	56.25

**POWER SUPPLY**

<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	20.2
2	Welder	1+1	15.4	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.3
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Kuthuparamba, Nirmalagiri PO, Kannur, Pin-670701
Phone	:	0490-2364535
Email Id	:	itikpba@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikuthuparamba.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Thalassery
Block	:	Kuthuparamba
Panchayat/Municipality	:	Kuthuparamba
Village	:	Kuthuparamba
Assembly Constituency	:	Kuthuparamba
Parliament Constituency	:	Vadakara

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2(1+1)	2 Year
2	Fitter	NCVT	2(1+1)	2 Year
3	Computer Operator And Programming Assistant	SCVT	2(2+0)	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 16/2016/LBR Dtd. 27.01.2016
2	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 16/2016/LBR Dtd. 27.01.2016 GO (MS) No. 175/2016/LBR Dtd. 05.11.2016 GO (MS) No. 83/2017/LBR Dtd. 01.10.2017 GO (RT) No. 721/2019/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2019
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 16/2016/LBR Dtd. 27.01.2016

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 83/2017LBR Dtd 01.10.2017
2	Clerk/Senior Clerk	2	GO (MS) No. 16/2016LBR Dtd 27.01.2016 GO (MS) No. 83/2017LBR Dtd 01.10.2017
3	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 16/2016LBR Dtd 27.01.2016
4	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 16/2016LBR Dtd 27.01.2016
5	Watchman (Contract Basis)	2	GO (MS) No. 16/2016LBR Dtd 27.01.2016
6	PTS (Contract Basis)	1	GO (MS) No. 16/2016LBR Dtd 27.01.2016

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	2 (1+1)	90	90	103.82
2	Fitter	2 (1+1)	88	88	103.82
3	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	2 (2+0)	70	70	86.13

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	2 (1+1)	3	19.75
2	Fitter	2 (1+1)	3.51	
3	Computer Operator and Programming Assistant	2 (1+1)	3.45	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Agni Engineering Industry	
2	M/s. Supreme Power Laundry	
3	M/s. Ernad Engineering Enterprises	
4	CADD Centre	
5	M/s. Ganesh Engineering Industries	

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	E D Club	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.84
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Pinarayi, Pinarayi (PO), Kannur, Pin: 670741
Phone	:	0490-2384160
Email ID	:	itipinarayi@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itipinarayi.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Thalassery
Block	:	Thalassery
Panchayath	:	Pinarayi
Village	:	Pinarayi
Assembly Constituency	:	Dharmadam
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	1	2 Year
3	Fitter	NCVT	1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (Ms) No. 57/2017/Lbr Dtd. 01.08.2017
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (Ms) No. 95/2017/Lbr Dtd. 03.11.2017
3	Junior/Senior Instructor	6	GO (Ms) No. 57/2017/Lbr Dtd. 01.08.2017
4	A C D Instructor	1	GO (Ms) No. 57/2017/Lbr Dtd. 01.08.2017
5	Employability Skill Instructor	1	GO (Ms) No. 95/2017/Lbr Dtd. 03.11.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (Ms) No.95/2017/ Labor Dtd, 03.11.2017
2	Clerk / Senior Clerk	3	GO (Ms) No.57/2017/ Labor Dtd, 01.08.2017 GO (Ms) No.95/2017/ Labor Dtd, 03.11.2017
3	LD Typist	1	GO (Ms) No.95/2017/ Labor Dtd, 03.11.2017
4	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (Ms) No.95/2017/ Labor Dtd, 03.11.2017
5	Office Attendant	2	GO (Ms) No.57/2017/ Labor Dtd, 01.08.2017 GO (Ms) No.95/2017/ Labor Dtd, 03.11.2017
6	Driver	1	GO (Ms) No.55/2018/ Labor Dtd, 01.09.2018

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210 M <sup>2</sup>	210 M <sup>2</sup>	210.90 M <sup>2</sup>
2	Electrician	1+1	98 M <sup>2</sup>	98 M <sup>2</sup>	103.74 M <sup>2</sup>
3	Fitter	1+1	88 M <sup>2</sup>	88 M <sup>2</sup>	94.65M <sup>2</sup>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	4.8
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	5.2
3	Fitter	1+1	3.51	3.51

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	M/s. Techno Plast, Industrial Estate, Palayad (PO), Kannur	25.02.2019
2	M/s. Pinarayi Industrial Co-Operative Society Ltd., Pinarayi (PO), Kannur	23.02.2019
3	M/s. Lakshya (Builders Develops, Contractors, Avila Building, (PO) Merikunnu, Calicut.	25.02.2019
4	M/s. Gemii Plastics, Industrial Estate, Palayad (PO), Kannur	25.02.2019
5	Nandi Foundations, 502, Trend Set Towers, Road No.2, Banjora Hills, Hyderabad	07.03.2019
6	M/s. Modern Steel Link Industries, Industrial Estate, Palayad (PO), Kannur	25.02.2019
7	M/s. Kaynes Technology India Pvt. Ltd, Mysore.	27.02.2019
8	M/s. Cadd Cetntre, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Barka Plaza, Thalassery, Kannur	31.10.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	11.10.2018
2	NSS	09.10.2019
3	Red Ribbon Club	30.06.2018
4	Blood Donners Club	30.06.2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.45
Postal Address	:	Govt. ITI Padiyoor, Kalliad (PO), Kannur-670593
Phone	:	0460-2278440
Email ID	:	itipadiyoor@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itipadiyoor.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Irrity
Block	:	Irikkur
Panchayath	:	Padiyoor-Kalliad
Village	:	Kalliad
Assembly Constituency	:	Mattannur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	FITTER	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No./96/2017 LBR Dated. 05.11.2017
2	Junior/senior instructor	2	GO (MS) No./96/2017 LBR Dated. 05.11.2017
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No./96/2017 LBR Dated. 05.11.2017
4	Employability skill Instructor	1	GO (MS) No./96/2017 LBR Dated. 05.11.2017
5	Work Shop Attender	1	GO (MS) No./96/2017 LBR Dated. 05.11.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	-Nil-	-Na-	-Na-

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED IN (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Fitter	1+ 1	88	88	102



**POWER SUPPLY**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>TRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER OF UNITS</b>	<b>POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)</b>	<b>POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)</b>
1	Fitter	1+1	3.51 KW	6 KW

**BEST PRACTICES**



<b>SL. #</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>DATE OF COMMENCEMENT</b>
1	Naipunya Karma Sena	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT GRADING	:	2.05
Postal Address	:	Champad PO, Thazhe Champad, Kannur, Pin: 670694
Phone	:	0490-2318650
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govtiti@kannur.gov.in">govtiti@kannur.gov.in</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itipannyanoor.kerala.gov.in/">http://www.itipannyanoor.kerala.gov.in/</a>
District	:	Kannur
Taluk	:	Thalassery
Block	:	Panoor
Panchayath	:	Pannyannur
Village	:	Pannyannur
Assembly Constituency	:	Thalassery
Parliament Constituency	:	Kannur

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
3	Electrician	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
4	Welder	NCVT	1+1	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (Ms) No. 36/2018 Dtd. 08.06.2018
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (Ms) No. 36/2018 Dtd. 08.06.2018
3	Junior Instructor	8	GO (Ms) No. 36/2018 Dtd. 08.06.2018
4	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (Ms) No. 36/2018 Dtd. 08.06.2018

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	LD Clerk	1	GO (Ms) No.36/2018 Dated 08/06/2018
2	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (Ms) No.36/2018 Dated 08/06/2018
3	Office Attendant	1	GO (Ms) No.36/2018 Dated 08/06/2018
4	Watchman	1	GO (Ms) No.36/2018 Dated 08/06/2018
5	Sweeper	1	GO (Ms) No.36/2018 Dated 08/06/2018

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	114	114	116.4
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	210	210	252.37
3	Electrician	1+1	98	98	101.92

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
4	Welder	1+1	80	80	101.92

**POWER SUPPLY**



SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	7.94
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	7.94
3	Electrician	1+1	5.6	7.94
4	Welder	1+1	16	7.94



## KASARAGOD

- 1 Govt. ITI Kayyur
- 2 Govt. ITI Madikkai
- 3 Govt. ITI for Women West Eleri
- 4 Govt. ITI Pullur
- 5 Govt. ITI Kasaragod
- 6 Govt. ITI Seethamgoli
- 7 Govt. ITI Kodembeloor
- 8 Govt. ITI Kuttikol
- 9 Govt. ITI Peelikode



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	2.39
Postal Address	:	Kayyur (PO), Cheruvathur (Via), Kasaragod, Pin: 671313
Phone	:	0467-2230980
Email Id	:	itikayyur@gmail.com
Website	:	itikayyur.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Hosdurg
Block	:	Nileshwar
Panchayath	:	Kayyur-Cheemeni
Village	:	Kayyur
Assembly Constituency	:	Trikaripur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Diesel	NCVT	2	1 Year
3	Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Front Office Assistant	NCVT	2	1 Year
5	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
6	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Plumber	NCVT	2	1 Year
8	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
9	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
10	Fitter	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Technician Power Electronic System	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Technician	NCVT	2	2 Year

### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.83/97/LBR Dtd. 27.08.97
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
3	Clerk	5	GO (MS) No.83/97/ LBR Dtd. 27.08.97 GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
4	Typist	1	GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
5	UD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No.83/97/ LBR Dtd. 27.08.97
6	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) No.59/06/ LBR Dtd. 23.09.07
7	Librarian	1	GO (MS) No.59/06/ LBR Dtd. 23.09.07
8	Peon	2	GO (MS) No.83/97/ LBR Dtd. 27.08.97 GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
9	Watchman	4	GO (MS) No.83/97/ LBR Dtd. 27.08.97 GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08
10	Sweeper	2	GO (MS) No.126/08/ LBR Dtd. 05.09.08

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**



SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Amma's Tata Motors, Cheruvathur	27.04.2019
2	Home Tech Construction, Cheruvathur	09.04.2019
3	Buil Tech Builders, Payyannur	21.04.2019
4	Freez point, Nileshtar	18.02.2019
5	CADD Centre, Payyannur	12.04.2019

**BEST PRACTICES**



SL. #	PROJECTS	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	NSS	18.12.2020
2	ED Club	18.07.2011
3	Naipunyakarma sena	01.11.2020

**SCHEMES**



SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	19.08.2008

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Erikkulam (PO), Nileswar (Via), Kasargod (Dt), Pin: 671314
Phone	:	0467-2240282
Email ID	:	madikaiiti@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itimadikkai.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasargod
Taluk	:	Hosdurg
Block	:	Kanhangad
Panchayath	:	Madikkai
Village	:	Madikkai
Assembly Constituency	:	Hosdurg
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasargod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
2	Group Instructor	1	
3	Junior Instructor	2	
4	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No. 108/2010/LBR Dtd. 05.09.2010
5	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd 19.06.2009
6	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [NON-TECHNICAL]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd.19.06.2009
2	Senior Clerk	1	
3	Clerk	2	
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No. 75/2009/LBR Dtd. 19.06.2009
5	L.D Store keeper	1	
6	Office Attendant	2	
7	Sweeper	1	
8	Watchman	2	

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	90	90	124
2	Welder	2	80	80	116

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3	22
2	Welder	2	16	

**PROJECTS**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2011
2	Naipunya Karma Sena	2020



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.3
Postal Address	:	Bheemanadi (PO), Nileshwar (Via), Kasaragod, Pin: 671314
Phone	:	0467 2341666
Email ID	:	itiwesteleri@gmail.com
Website	:	<a href="http://www.womenitiwesteleri.kerala.gov.in">www.womenitiwesteleri.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Hosdurg
Block	:	Parappa
Panchayath	:	West EleriGramaPanchayath
Village	:	West Eleri
Assembly Constituency	:	Trikaripur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Desk Top Publishing Operator	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Fashion Technology	NCVT	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
2	Junior Instructor	6	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
3	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
4	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
2	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
3	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012
4	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No. 134/2012/LBR Dtd. 15.09.2012

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	64	114	87.3
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator	1+1	70	70	50.28
3	Fashion Technology	1+1	64	64	31.95

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.7	5.6 KW
2	Desk Top Publishing Operator	1+1	4.3	4.08 KW
3	Fashion Technology	1+1	4	3 KW

**BEST PRACTICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	
2	Red Ribbon	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	1.88
Postal Address	:	Haripuram PO, Anandhasram (Via), Kasaragod
Phone	:	0467-2268174
Email ID	:	<a href="mailto:govitipullurudma@gmail.com">govitipullurudma@gmail.com</a>
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itipullur.kerala.gov.in">www.itipullur.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Hosdurg
Block	:	Kanjangadu
Panchayath	:	Pullur – PeriyegramaPanchayath
Village	:	Pullur
Assembly Constituency	:	Udma
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Electrician	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd.08.08.2008
2	Group Instructor	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Junior Instructor (ACD)	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) No.154/09/ Dtd. 13.11.2009
6	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POSTSANCTIONED	ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
2	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
3	Clerk	2	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
4	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
5	LD Store Keeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
6	Office Attendant	2	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
7	Watchman	2	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008
8	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) No.107/08/ Dtd. 08.08.2008

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	240	240	240
2	Electrician	1+1	98	98	120

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Mechanic Motor Vehicle	1+1	4.8	10
2	Electrician	1+1	5.2	

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Amana Toyota VPK Motors (P) Ltd.	27.02.2019
2	Cadd Centre, Kasaragod	27.02.2019
3	G-TEC Computer Education, Kasaragod	27.02.2019

**BEST PRACICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	ED Club	2014
2	RED Ribbon Club	2018

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	3.38
Postal Address	:	Vidyanagar (PO), Kasaragod, Pin: 673122
Phone	:	0499-4256440
Email ID	:	kasaragod.iti@gmail.com
Website	:	<a href="http://www.itikasaragod.kerala.gov.in">www.itikasaragod.kerala.gov.in</a>
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Kasaragod
Municipality	:	Kasaragod
Village	:	Kasaragod
Assembly Constituency	:	Kasaragod
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Surveyor (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
3	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English) (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
4	Electrician (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
5	Electrician (NSQF)	SCVT	2	2 Year
6	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
7	Architectural Draughtsman (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
8	Mechanic Diesel (NSQF)	NCVT	4	1 Year
9	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
10	Information Technology (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
11	Information Communication & Technology System Maintenance (NSQF)	NCVT	2	2 Year
12	Multimedia Animation & Special Effects (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
13	Welder (NSQF)	NCVT	2	1 Year
14	Plumber (NSQF)	SCVT	2	1 Year
15	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Technician (NSQF)	SCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class I	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
2	Vice Principal	1	GO (MS) 50/1983/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
3	Group Instructor	2	GO (MS) 77/99/LBR Dtd. 30.06.1999
4	Senior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 65/91 LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991
5	ACD Instructor	3	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
6	ACD Instructor	1	GO (MS) 73/89 LBR Dtd. 08.09.1989
7	ACD Instructor	1	GO(Rt) 1116/17/LBR Dtd. 19.08.2016
8	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
9	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 1473/85/LBR Dtd. 10.10.1985
10	Junior Instructor	2	GO (MS) 65/91 LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991
11	Junior Instructor	1	GO (MS) 2302/99/LBR Dtd. 15.07.1999
12	Junior Instructor	19	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004

13	Junior Instructor	9	GO (MS) 100/2010 LBR Dtd. 21.08.2010
14	Workshop Attender	1	GO (MS) 65/91 LBR Dtd. 22.08.1991
15	Workshop Attender	3	GO (MS)53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004

**STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]**

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
2	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
3	Clerk/ Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
4	Clerk/ Senior Clerk	3	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
5	Clerk (supernumerary)	1	A3/18977/13 Dtd. 09.05.2014 of ADO, DTTVPM
6	LD Typist	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
7	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
8	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
9	Watchman	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
10	Watchman	1	GO (MS) 13/94/LBR Dtd. 02.03.1994
11	Watchman	2	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
12	Sweeper	2	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
13	Sweeper	1	GO (MS) 50/83/LBR Dtd. 29.10.1983
14	UD Store keeper	1	GO (MS) 3305/05/LBR Dtd. 06.12.2005
15	Store Attender	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
16	Librarian	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
17	Driver	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004
18	Assistant Hostel Superintendent	1	GO (MS) 53/2004/LBR Dtd. 28.09.2004

**WORKSHOP AREA**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED UNIT (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHO P AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABL E (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Surveyor (NSQF)	2	64	64	94.5
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle (NSQF)	2	210	210	316.16
3	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English) (NSQF)	2	48	48	74.1
4	Electrician (NSQF)	4	98	98	214.14
5	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	2	90	90	108.88
6	Architectural Draughtsman (NSQF)	2	80	80	66.99
7	Mechanic Diesel (NSQF)	4	210	210	229.32
8	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance (NSQF)	2	70	70	93.06
9	Information Technology (NSQF)	2	70	70	69.1
10	Information Communication & Technology System Maintenance (NSQF)	2	70	70	100.5
11	Multimedia Animation & Special Effects (NSQF)	2	80	80	103.4
12	Welder (NSQF)	2	80	80	156.7
13	Plumber (NSQF)	2	80	80	80.04
14	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Technician (NSQF)	2	80	80	103.95

**POWER SUPPLY**

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Surveyor (NSQF)	2	3	5
2	Mechanic Motor Vehicle (NSQF)	2	4.8	12
3	Stenographer & Secretarial Assistant (English) (NSQF)	2	4	6
4	Electrician (NSQF)	4	5.2	18
5	Draughtsman Civil (NSQF)	2	3	5
6	Architectural Draughtsman (NSQF)	2	4.5	6
7	Mechanic Diesel (NSQF)	4	4.8	15
8	Computer Hardware & Network Maintenance (NSQF)	2	3.45	5
9	Information Technology (NSQF)	2	3.45	5
10	Information Communication & Technology System Maintenance (NSQF)	2	3.45	5
11	Multimedia Animation & Special Effects (NSQF)	2	6	8
12	Welder(NSQF)	2	16	20
13	Plumber (NSQF)	2	3	5
14	Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Technician (NSQF)	2	6.82	10

**INDUSTRIAL TIE-UPS  
ACTIVE MOU'S**

SL. #	FIRM	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	Sree Ganesh Industries	20.02.2019
2	Cadd Centre Training Services Pvt Ltd	27.02.2019
3	M/S. Triumph Learners Academy	28.02.2019
4	The Udayapuram Labour Contract Co-Op. Society Ltd	05.03.2019
5	Amana Toyota Vpk Motors (P) Ltd	27.02.2019
6	Naandi Foundation	07.03.2019

**BEST PRACICES**

SL. #	PROJECT	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	The National Service Scheme	
2	Green Campus	
3	Naipunya Karma Sena	
4	Red Ribbon Club	
5	ED Club	

**SCHEMES**

SL. #	SCHEME	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT
1	PPP	
2	STRIVE	

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.68
Postal Address	:	AKG Nagar, Puthige PO, Seethangoli, Kasargod
Phone	:	0499-8245099
Email ID	:	govitiseethangoli@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itiseethangoli.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Kasaragod
Block	:	Manjeswaram
Panchayath	:	Puthige
Village	:	Badoor
Assembly Constituency	:	Manjeswaram
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Welder	NCVT	2	1 Year
2	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class-II	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010 LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Junior Instructor	4	
3	ACD Instructor	1	
4	Workshop Attender	1	

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Junior Superintendent	1	GO (MS) No. 91/2010 LBR Dtd. 06.08.2010
2	Clerk	2	
3	LD Store keeper	1	
4	Office Attendant	1	

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M <sup>2</sup> )	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M <sup>2</sup> )
1	Draughtsman Civil	1 + 1	64	64	64
2	Welder	1 + 1	80	80	30

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NO. OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	Draughtsman Civil	1+1	3.0	9.91
2	Welder	1+1	16.0	



<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	0.23
Postal Address	:	Erumakulam, Kodoth (PO), Kasaragod (Dt.), Pin: 671531
Phone	:	9447734517
Email ID	:	itikodombelur@gmail.com
Website	:	itikodombelur.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Vellarikund
Block	:	Parappa
Panchayath	:	Kodombelur
Village	:	Kodoth
Assembly Constituency	:	Kanhangad
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Computer Operator And Programmimg Assistant	NSQF	2	1 Year
2	Plumber	NSQF	2	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) No. 79/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017
2	Junior Instructor	5	GO (MS) No. 79/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) No. 79/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) No. 79/2017/LBR Dtd. 27.09.2017

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	COPA	2	70 m <sup>2</sup>	70 m <sup>2</sup>	70 m <sup>2</sup>
2	Plumber	2	80 m <sup>2</sup>	80 m <sup>2</sup>	80 m <sup>2</sup>

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	COPA	2	3.45 KW	3.45 KW
2	Plumber	2	16 KW	16 KW

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE ITI</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Kuttikol, Kuttikol (PO), Pin: 671541
Phone	:	04994-206200
Email ID	:	itikuttikol@gmail.com
Website	:	www.itikuttikol.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Kasaragod
Block	:	Karadakka
Panchayath	:	Kuttikol
Village	:	Kuttikol
Assembly Constituency	:	Udma
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	1+1	2 Year
2	Electronics Mechanic	NCVT	1+1	2 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 64/2018 LBR Dtd. 05.10.18
2	Junior Instructor	8	GO (MS) 64/2018 LBR Dtd. 05.10.18

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Clerk	1	GO (MS) 64/2018 LBR Dtd. 05.10.18
2	Office Attendant	1	G(MS) 64/2018 LBR Dtd. .05.10.18

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	D/Civil	1+1	90	90	90
2	E/Mech	1+1	56	56	57

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	D/Civil	1+1	3	3
2	E/Mech	1+1	3.04	3.04

<b>STATUS</b>	:	<b>II<sup>ND</sup> GRADE</b>
DGT Grading	:	
Postal Address	:	Govt ITI Pilicode, Pilicode (PO), Kasargod (Dt.), Pin: 671310
Phone	:	04672967767
Email ID	:	itipilicode@gmail.com
Website	:	www.pilicode.kerala.gov.in
District	:	Kasaragod
Taluk	:	Hosdurg
Block	:	Nileshwaram
Panchayath	:	Pilicode
Village	:	Pilicode
Assembly Constituency	:	Thrikaripur
Parliament Constituency	:	Kasaragod

#### TRADE DETAILS

SL. #	TRADE NAME	SCHEME	NO. OF UNITS	DURATION
1	Draughtsman Civil	NCVT	2 (1+1)	2 Year
2	Welder	NCVT	2 (1+1)	1 Year

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Principal Class II	1	GO (MS) 02/2019 LBR Dtd. 02.01.2019
2	Junior Instructor	8	GO (MS) 02/2019 LBR Dtd. 02.01.2019

#### STAFF STRENGTH [ NON-TECHNICAL ]

SL. #	DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF POST SANCTIONED	SANCTIONED ORDER NUMBER
1	Senior Clerk	1	GO (MS) 02/2019 LBR Dtd. 02.01.2019
2	Office Attendant	1	GO (MS) 02/2019LBR Dtd. 02.01.2019

#### WORKSHOP AREA

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	TOTAL WORKSHOP AREA REQUIRED (IN M2)	AREA AVAILABLE (IN M2)
1	D/Civil	2(1+1)	90	90	90.72
2	Welder	2(1+1)	80	80	92.98

#### POWER SUPPLY

SL. #	TRADE	NUMBER OF UNITS	POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED (IN KW)	POWER AVAILABLE (IN KW)
1	D/Civil	2 (1+1)	3	3
2	Welder	2 (1+1)	16	16

**ITD**

Get Connected  
with our  
Dedicated Team

We would love to hear from you...



**CONTACT INFORMATION**



# Contact Us!!



SN	NAME & ADDRESS	PHONE	E-MAIL ID & WEBSITE
<b>DIRECTORATE OF TRAINING</b>			
1	The Director, Directorate Of Training, 4&5 <sup>th</sup> Floor, Thozhil Bhavan, Vikas Bhavan P O, Thiruvananthapuram-695033	0471-2303856, 2301542, ADT-2302490, JDT-2304101	director.trg@kerala.gov.in/ adtrg@kerala.gov.in/ jd.trg2kerala.gov.in
<b>REGIONAL DIRECTORATE</b>			
1	The Joint Director, Regional Directorate Of Industrial Training, Govt ITI Campus, Thottada PO, 670007, Kannur Dist.	0497-2835697	rdtrainingkannur@gmail.com
<b>SKILL UPDATING INSTITUTE FOR INDUSTRIAL TRAINING</b>			
1	The Special Officer, Skill Updating Institute For Industrial Training, Women ITI Campus, Kazhakkuttom	0471-2412012	suiitkerala@gmail.com/ stikerala@gmail.com
<b>INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES</b>			
1	The Principal, Govt ITI (W) Parassala Inchivila PO, Thiruvananthapuram, 695502	0471-2201977	principalitiparassala@gmail.com
2	The Principal, Govt ITI Malayinkeezhu, Old Guest House Building, Malayinkeezhu PO, 695571	0471-2280907	govtitimkl@yahoo.com
3	The Principal, Govt ITI Dhanuvachapuram, Dhanuvachapuram PO, Neyyantinkara, 695503	0471-2232282	itdvpm@yahoo.com
4	The Principal, Govt ITI Aryanad, Pallivetta, Aryanad PO, 695542	0472-2854466	itiaranad@gmail.com
5	The Principal, Govt ITI Chackai Beach PO, 695007, Thiruvananthapuram Dist.	0471-2502612, 2506549	theprincipalititvpm@gmail.com
6	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women, Kazhakkuttom, Kazhakkuttom, Kazhakkuttom PO, 695582	0471-2418317	itikzkm@gmail.com
7	The Principal, Govt ITI Attingal, Attingal PO, 695101	0471-2622391	attingaliti@gmail.com
8	The Principal, Govt ITI Vamanapuram Kalamchal PO, Vamanapuram, Thiruvananthapuram Dist., 695606	0472-2837700	itivamanapuram@gmail.com
9	The Principal, Govt ITI Varkala, Beach Rd. Varkala Thiruvananthapuram Dist.	0470-2600311	varkkalaiti@gmail.com
10	The Principal, Govt ITI Chandanathoppu Chandanathoppu PO, 691014, Kollam Dist.	0474-2712781	itichandanathope@gmail.com
11	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Kollam, Manayilkulagara, Thirumullavaram PO, 691012 Kollam Dist.	0474-2793714	vanithaitikollam@yahoo.com

SN	NAME & ADDRESS	PHONE	E-MAIL ID & WEBSITE
12	The Principal, Govt ITI Chathannoor, Chathannoor PO, 691572, Kollam, Dist.	0474-2594579	govtitichathannoor@gmail.com
13	The Principal, Govt ITI Elamad, Ayoor Kollam Dist., 691539	0474-2671715	govtitielamad@gmail.com
14	The Principal, Govt ITI Thevalakkara Arinalloor PO, 690524, Kollam Dist..	0476-2872721	govtitithevalakkara@gmail.com
15	The Principal, Govt ITI Kottarakara, Veliyam West, Kottarakara, Kollam Dist.	0474-2462345	govtitiveliyam@gmail.com
16	The Principal, Basic Training Centre Kollam, Chandanathoppu PO, 691014, Kollam Dist.	0474-2713099	btcchandanathopekollam@gmail.com
17	The Principal, Govt ITI Chadayamangalam, Kummil PO, Kollam Dist., 691536	0474-2448855	itichadayamangalam@gmail.com
18	The Principal, Govt ITI Mayyanad, Near Govt Model Lps, Sasthamkovil Mayyanad PO, 691303	0474-2558280	govtitimayyanad@gmail.com
19	The Principal, Govt ITI, Kulathupuzha, Koovakkadu Kulathupuzha PO, Kollam Dist., 691310		itikulthupuzh@gmil.com
20	The Principal, Govt ITI PORuvazhi, Chathakulam PO, Poruvazhi, Kollam, 690520		itiporuvazhi@gmail.com
21	The Principal, Govt ITI Chenneerkkara, Chenneerkkara PO, 689517, Pathanamthitta Dist.	0468-2258710	principalckara@gmail.com
22	The Principal, Govt ITI (W), Mezhuveli, Elavumthitta PO, Pathanamthitta Dist., 689625	0468-2259952	itiwmezhuveli@gmail.com
23	The Principal, Govt ITI Ranni, Perumpuzha Ranni PO	0473-5221085	itiranni@gmail.com
24	The Principal, Govt ITI Chengannur, South PO, 689122, Alappuzha Dist.	0479-2452210	iticgnr@gmail.com
25	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Chengannur Angadical South PO, 689122, Alappuzha Dist.	0479-2457496	women.iti.cgnr@gmail.com
26	The Principal, Govt ITI Purakkad, Thottappally PO Alappuzha Dist.	0477-2298118	purakkaditi@gmail.com
27	The Principal, Govt ITI Kayamkulam, Kayamkulam PO, 690502 Alappuzha Dist.	0479-2442900	govt.iti.kayamkulam@gmail.com
28	The Principal, Govt ITI Vayalar, Cherthala, Cherthala PO, 688586	0478-2813035	itivayalar@gmail.com
29	The Principal, Govt ITI Pallippad, Bldg.No: Pp/Xvl/205-A East Of Thalathatta Mahadevar Temple, (East Of Haripad Railway Station) Vettuveni, Haripad PO	0479-2406072	itipallippad@gmail.com
30	The Principal, Govt ITI Ettumanoor, Ettumanoor PO, 686631, Kottayam Dist.	0481-2535562	itiettumanoor@yahoo.co.in
31	The Principal, Ptcn Govt ITI Pallickathodu, Anickadu East PO, 686503 Kottayam Dist.	0481-2551062, 2553585	govtitipallickathodu@yahoo.com
32	The Principal, Govt ITI Peruva Mulakkulam, Peruva PO, 686610, Kottayam Dist.	04829-251678	itiperuva@gmail.com
33	The Principal, Govt ITI Thiruvurppu, Kiliroor North PO, Kottayam Dist., 686020	0481-2380404	govtitithiruvurppu@gmail.com
34	Govt ITI For Women Changanasseri Perunna PO , Changanasseri, Kottayam, 686102	0481-2400500	itiwchry@gmail.com
35	The Principal, Govt ITI Kattappana, Kattappana PO, 685508	0486-8272216	itikattappana@rocketmail.com
36	The Principal, Govt ITI Rajakkad, Kochumullakanam, Rajakkad PO, Idukki Dist., 685556	04868-241813	itirajakkadu@gmail.com

SN	NAME & ADDRESS	PHONE	E-MAIL ID & WEBSITE
37	The Principal, Govt ITI Kanjikuzhi, Chelachuvadu PO, Idukki, 685606	0486-2238038	itikanjikuzhy@gmail.com
38	The Principal Govt ITI Chithirapuram, Chithirapuram PO, 685562	04865-296299	itichithirapuram@gmail.com
39	The Principal Govt ITI Elappara, Elappara PO, Idukki, 685501	04869-296929	itielappara@gmail.com
40	The Principal Govt ITI Karunapuram, Karunapuram PO, Idukki, 685552		itikarunapuram@gmail.com
41	The Principal, Govt ITI Kalamassery, Hmt Colony PO 683503, Ernakulam Dist.	0486-2238038	itikly@gmail.com
42	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women, Kalamassery, Hmt Colony PO, Chenkala Road, 683503, Ernakulam Dist.	0484-2555505	womenitikmsr@gmail.com
43	The Principal, Govt ITI Maneed, Ezhakkaranadu South PO, Via Puthenkurizu, Ernakulam Dist., 682308	0485-2267983	itimaneed@gmail.com
44	The Principal, Govt ITI Arakkuzha, Arakkuzha PO, Muvattupuzha, Ernakulam Dist., 686672	0485-2254442	itiarakuzha@gmail.com
45	The Principal, Govt ITI Vengur, Nedungapra PO, Perumbavoor Via, Ernakulam Dist., 683549	0484-2659714	itivengoor@gmail.com
46	The Principal, Govt ITI Maradu, Nettor PO, Ernakulam, 682040	0484-2700142	itimaradu@gmail.com
47	The Principal, Govt ITI Thuravur, Angamali, Thuravur PO, Ernakulam, 683672	0484-2617585	itithuravoor@gmail.com
48	The Principal, Govt ITI Chalakkudy, Railway Station Road Chalakkudy PO, 680307, Thrissur Dist.	0480-2701491	coe.itichalakudy@gmail.com
49	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Chalakkudy, KK Road, Chalakkudy PO, 680307, Thrissur Dist.	0480-2700816	vanithaitichalakudy@gmail.com
50	The Principal, Govt ITI Mala Kuruvilasy PO, Valiyaparambu, Thrissur	0480-2893127	itimalaoffice@gmail.com
51	The Principal, Govt ITI Eriyadu, Kodungalloor PO Thrissur Dist., 680666	0480-2804320	itieriyadu@gmail.com
52	The Principal, Govt ITI Desamangalam, PO Pullur, Thrissur-32	0488-4279944	itichelakkara@yahoo.in
53	The Principal, Govt ITI Cherppu, Ghss Peringottukara Compound, Kizhakkummuri PO, Thrissur, 680 571	0487 2270241	iticherpu@gmail.com
54	The Principal, Govt ITI Manaloor, Kandassamkadavu PO, Karamukku, Thrissur, 609613	0487 2620066	principalitimanalur@yahoo.com
55	The Principal, Govt ITI Malampuzha, Malampuzha PO, 678651, Palakkad Dist.	0491-2815161	govt.itimalampuzha@yahoo.com
56	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Malampuzha Malampuzha Dam PO, 678651, Palakkad Dist.	0491-2815181	vanithaitimpuzha@yahoo.co.in
57	The Principal, Govt ITI Kuzhalmannam, Perumkunnam PO, 678702, Palakkad Dist.	0492-2273888	itikuzhalmannam@gmail.com
58	The Principal, Govt ITI Attappady, Mattathukad PO, 678581, Palakkad Dist.	04924-211516	itiattappady@gmail.com
59	The Principal, Govt ITI Perumatti Meenakshipuram, Perumatti PO, 678554	0492-3234235	govtitiperumatty@gmail.com
60	Govt ITI Kollengode, Nenmara, Gangothri Charitable Trust Building, New Village Nenmara PO, Palakkad	04923-241010	itikollengode@gmail.com



SN	NAME & ADDRESS	PHONE	E-MAIL ID & WEBSITE
61	The Principal, Lt. Colonel Niranjan Memorial Govt ITI, Elumbalassery, Elumbalassery PO Palakkad, Pin 678595	04662-269191	itielambulassery@gmail.com
62	The Principal, Govt ITI, Kozhijampara, Near Vadakarapathy Panchayat Office, Kozhijampara PO, Palakkad, Pin: 678557	0491-2971115	itikozhinjampara@gmail.com
63	Principal Govt ITI Vaniyamkulam, Vellyad, Mannannur PO, Kavalappara, Palakkad, 679523	04662-227744	itiottappalam@gmail.com
64	The Principal, Govt ITI Areacode, Chemrakkattoor PO, 673639 Malappuram Dist.	0483-2850238	areacodeiti@gmail.com
65	The Principal, Govt ITI Nilambur, Opp Teak Museum, Nilambur PO, 679330, Malappuram Dist.	0493-1222932	itinilambur@gmail.com
66	The Principal, Govt ITI Maranchery, Kanjiramukku PO, Malappuram Dist., 679581	0494-2676925	itimaranchery@gmail.com
67	The Principal, Govt ITI Puzhakkattiri, Parakkal Junction, Kadungappuram PO, Malappuram Dist., 679321	0493-3254088	itipuzhakattiri@gmail.com
68	The Principal, Govt ITI Cheriyamundam, Tharayil Thalakkadathur PO, Thirumalapuram, Malappuram, 676103	0494-2587887	iticheriyamundam@gmail.com
69	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women, Thazhekod, Thazhekod PO, Perinthalmanna, Malappuram	9446885406	govt.itiwthazhekod@gmail.com
70	The Principal, Govt ITI Vazhakkad, Vazhakkad PO, Malappuram, 673640	0483-2968444	itivazhakkad@gmail.com
71	The Principal, Govt ITI Kozhikode, Malikkadavu, Karuvasseri PO, 673010, Kozhikode Dist.	0495-2377016	itikkdgeneral@gmail.com
72	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Kozhikode, Malikkadavu, Karuvasseri PO, 673010, Kozhikode Dist.	0495-2372976	itiwcalicut@gmail.com
73	The Principal, Govt ITI Koyilandy, Kuravangad PO, 673620, Kozhikode Dist.	0496-2631129	govtitiqly@gmail.com
74	The Principal, Govt ITI Beypore, Beypore PO, Kozhikode Dist., 673015	0495-2415040	itibeypore@gmail.com
75	The Principal, Govt ITI Valayam, Valayam PO, Kozhikode, Dist., 673517	0496-2461263	itivalayamkozhikode@gmail.com
76	The Principal, Govt ITI Thiruvambadi, Thiruvambadi PO, 673603	0495-2254070	itithiruvambady@gmail.com
77	The Principal Govt ITI Maniyoor, Palayadu Nada PO, Kozhikode, 673521	0496-2537970	itimaniyoor@gmail.com
78	The Principal Govt ITI Vadakara, Villayappalli PO, Kozhikode, 673572	0496-2533170	govtitivatakara@gmail.com
79	The Principal, Govt Residential ITI Koduvally, Koduvally PO	0495-2212277	itikoduvally@gmail.com
80	The Principal Govt ITI Naripetta, Thinoor PO, Vadakara Kozhikode, 673 507		govtitarippatta@gmail.com
81	The Principal Govt ITI Chatamangalam, Chatamangalam PO, Kozhikode, 673601	0495-2988988	govtitichathamangalam@gmail.com
82	The Principal, Govt ITI Perambra, Muthukad, Kozhikode, 673528	0496-2631129	govtitiperambra@gmail.com
83	The Principal, Kmm Govt ITI Kalpetta, Maniyankodu PO, 673122	0493-6205519	itikalpetta@gmail.com
84	The Pricipal Govt ITI Vellamunda, Manathavadi, Wayanad, 670731		itivellamunda@gmail.com
85	The Principal, Govt ITI (W) Nenmeni, Chulliyode PO	04936-266700	nenmeniiti@gmail.com



SN	NAME & ADDRESS	PHONE	E-MAIL ID & WEBSITE
86	The Principal, Govt ITI Thottada, Kannur Thottada PO, 670007, Kannur Dist.	0497 2835183	iti4wknr@gmail.com
87	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women Kannur, Thottada PO, 670007 Kannur Dist.	0497-2835987	itikannur07@gmail.com
88	The Principal, Govt ITI Madai, Pazhayangadi PO, (Rs) Kannur Dist., 670303	0497-2876988	itimadayi@gmail.com
89	The Principal, Govt ITI Peravoor, Kakkayangadu PO, 670673	0490-2458650	peravooriti@gmail.com
90	The Principal, Govt ITI Kurumathoor, Koonam Panniyoor PO, Thaliparamba, Kannur Dist., 670142	0460-2225450	itikurumathur@gmail.com
91	The Principal, Govt ITI Kuthuparamba Nirmalagiri PO, Kannur, 670701	0490-2364535	itikpba@gmail.com
92	The Principal, Govt ITI Pinarayi, Pinarayi PO, Kannur 67041	0490-2384160	itipinarayi@gmail.com
93	The Principal, Govt ITI Peringom, Crpf Camp, Kannur, 670353	0498-5236266	itiperingome@gmail.com
94	The Principal, Govt ITI Pannyanoor, Champad PO, Kannur, 670694	0490-2318650	govtititly@gmail.com
95	The Principal, Govt ITI Padiyoor, Kalliad PO, Kannur, 670593	0460-7278440	itipadiyoor@gmail.com
96	The Principal, Govt Model ITI Kayyur, Kayyur PO, 671313, Cheruvathure, Kasaragod Dist.	0467-2230980	itikayyur@gmail.com
97	The Principal, Govt ITI Kasaragod, Vidyanagar PO, 671123, Kasaragod Dist.	0499-4256440	kasaragod.iti@gmail.com
98	The Principal, Govt ITI Pullur, Haripuram PO, Anandasramam (Via), Kasaragod Dist., 671531	0467-2268174	govtipullurudma@gmail.com
99	The Principal, Govt ITI Madikkai, Erikkulam PO, Nileshwervia, Kasaragod Dist., 671314	0467-2240282	madikaiiti@gmail.com
100	The Principal, Govt ITI For Women, West Eleri Bheemanadi PO, Nileshwar Via Kasaragod, 671314	0467-2341666	itiwesteleri@gmail.com
101	Govt ITI Seethangoli, Padoor, Angadi Badoor PO, Kumbala Via, Kasaragod, 671321	0499-8245099	govtiseethangoli@gmail.com
102	The Principal, Govt ITI Pilicode, Kasaragod, 671310	0467-2967767	itipilicode@gmail.com
103	The Principal, Govt ITI Kuttikol, Kasaragod, 671541	04994-206200	itikuttikol@gmail.com
104	Govt ITI Kodom-Belur, Erumakulam, Kodoth PO, Anandasramom, Kasaragod-671531		itikodombelur@gmail.com

#### ADVANCED VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHEME

1	The Principal, Avts Kalamassery, Hmt Colony PO, 683503, Ernakulam Dist.	0484-2557275	avtskalamassery@gmail.com
---	---	--------------	---------------------------

#### RELATED INSTRUCTION CENTRES

1	The Training Officer, RI Centre Chackai, Beach PO, 695 007, Thiruvananthapuram Dist.	0471-2501867	tvmric@gmail.com
2	The Training Officer, RI Centre Kollam, ITI Chandanthope Campus, Chandanathope, 691014	0474-2713332	kollamricentre@gmail.com
3	The Training Officer, RI Centre, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor Civil Station, Alappuzha Dist.	0477-2230124	ricalappuzha@gmail.com
4	The Training Officer, RI Centre Kottayam, IV <sup>th</sup> Floor Civil Station, Thirunakkara PO, 686001, Kottayam Dist.	0481-2561803	ricentrekottayam@gmail.com
5	The Training Officer, RI Centre Kalamassery, Hmt Colony PO, 683503, Ernakulam Dist.	0484-2555866	rickalamassery@gmail.com

<b>SN</b>	<b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS</b>	<b>PHONE</b>	<b>E-MAIL ID &amp; WEBSITE</b>
6	The Training Officer, RI Centre, Thrissur, Room 107& 108 Civil Station, Ayyanthole, Thrissur Dist.	0487-2365122	ricthrissur@gmail.com
7	The Training Officer, RI Centre Palakkad, ITI Malampuzha Campus, 678651	0491-2815761	ricpkdtd@gmail.com
8	The Training Officer, RI Centre Kozhikode, Malikkadavu PO, 673010	0495-2370289	ricentrekozhikode@gmail.com
9	The Training Officer, RI Centre Kannur, Kannur PO, 670001	0497-2704588	ricentrekannur@gmail.com



## Directorate of Industrial Training

4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Labour Complex, PMG Junction,  
Vikas Bhavan (PO),  
Thiruvananthapuram-690 533, Ph: 0471 - 2303856  
[det.kerala@gmail.com](mailto:det.kerala@gmail.com)

